

# **ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION**

## **REGULAR SCHEDULED MEETING**

---

*Thursday, December 18, 2025, @ 5:30 PM*

---

### **Board Members**

---

Eddie Pless | Phil Isaacs | Dr. Bob Lewis | Josh Smith | Jamie Schaff  
Helen Hackett (Student Liaison)

The Elizabethton Board of Education will meet on Thursday, December 18, 2025, at 5:30 PM in the Mack Pierce Board Room, 804 South Watauga Ave , Elizabethton, TN 37643.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **MOMENT OF SILENCE**
3. **PLEDGE TO THE FLAG**
4. **APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA AND REGULAR AGENDA**
5. **TIME FOR CITIZENS TO SPEAK**
6. **SPECIAL RECOGNITION:**
  - ECS Elementary Cross Country Team**
  - TAD Football Teams and Cross Country Teams**
  - EHS Cross Country Teams, CSI Team, Girls Soccer Team**
  - EHS-Skills USA Construction Contest**
7. **CONSENT AGENDA**
  - A. Minutes of Regular Meeting: Date: November 20, 2025
  - B. Approve General Purpose Fund Financial Statement, Date: November 2025
  - C. Approve Federal Projects Fund Financial Statement, Date: November 2025
  - D. Approve School Nutrition Fund Financial Statement, Date: November 2025
  - E. Approve Audit reports for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2025.
  - F. Approve changes to Checking Accounts and Request for Resolution at Citizens Bank.
  - G. Approve the opening of a retainage/escrow account with FieldTurf USA, Inc.
  - H. Approve request for Property/Equipment Sale/Disposal.
8. **REPORT - DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS/BOARD MEMBERS**
  - A. Personnel Report
    - NEW HIRES:
    - Faith Brazil- Substitute Teacher, eff. 11/20/2025
    - Michelle Brooks- Systemwide Cafeteria Personnel, eff. 11/4/2025
    - Delvonte Dixon- Substitute Teacher, eff. 11/19/2025

Savannah Yankee-Substitute Teacher, eff. 11/12/2025  
Andrew Barnett- Asst. Boys' Basketball Coach @ TAD, eff. 11/20/2025  
Tyler Williams- Finance Director, eff. 12/1/2025  
Daniel Burleson- Substitute Teacher, eff. 12/1/2025  
Constance Ferguson- Substitute Teacher, eff. 12/1/2025  
Elizabeth Tucker- Interim Educational Assistant @ EHS, eff. 12/5/2025  
Cathy Blevins- Substitute Cook & Custodian-systemwide, eff. 12/11/2025  
Kaylie Melville- Substitute Teacher, eff. 12/9/2025

ADDITIONAL POSITION:

Angelia Hathaway- ESP Student Leader, eff. 11/12/2025

TRANSFERS:

Sara Perry-FT cook to Substitute Cook, eff. 12/1/2025  
Andrew Andes- PT Instructional Assistant to FT Instructional Assistant @ ESE eff. 12/1/2025  
Amanda Woodby- Substitute teacher to PT Educational Assistant @ HME, eff. 11/21/2025  
Aundria Sartin- PT Educational Assistant to FT Computer lab @ HME, eff. 11/3/2025  
Charles Bradford- Interim Custodian to permanent custodian @ EHS, eff. 11/21/2025

RESIGNATIONS:

Erika Heaton- Educational Assistant @ TAD, eff. 11/17/2025  
Cassie Minton- Asst. Softball Coach @ TAD. eff. 11/17/2025  
Isabel Swearingin-Spanish Teacher @ EHS. eff. 12/22/2025  
James T Rice- SPED Assistant @ EHS. eff. 11/17/2025  
Jennifer Hanson- Asst. Softball Coach. eff. 11/6/2025  
Carmen Chimeno- ESP Student Leader, eff. 12/19/2025  
Tonia White- ESP Student Leader, eff. 12/1/2025  
Malarie Guinn- Secretary @ WELC, eff. 12/15/2025

TERMINATIONS:

Christopher Rhodes- Custodian @ EHS, eff. 11/21/2025

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Tyanna Hitechew- Educational Assistant @ TAD, eff. 12/1/2025-2/28/2026

- B. Director's Update
  - C. Board Member Reports
  - D. City Council Liaison's Report
  - E. Student Liaison's Report
9. **REGULAR AGENDA**
- A. Approve the following teachers being recommended for Tenure:
    - ESE: Hannah Starkey
    - Casey Waters
    - HME: Macy Finger
    - Rebekah Hornyak

Kendra Killion  
TAD: William Dugger  
EHS: Jerry Agan  
Timothy Blevins  
Gary Harrison

**10. FOR YOUR INFORMATION**

**11. NEXT REGULARLY SCHEDULED BOARD MEETING**

The next regularly scheduled Board Meeting will be held on Thursday, January 19, 2026 at 5:30pm in the Mack Pierce Board Room of the Elizabethton Board of Education, located at 804 S. Watauga Avenue, Elizabethton, TN.

**12. ADJOURN**

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION  
REGULAR SCHEDULED MEETING  
Thursday, November 20, 2025 5:30 PM  
Mack Pierce Board Room**

The Elizabethton Board of Education met in a regular meeting on Thursday, November 20, 2025, at 5:30 PM, at Mack Pierce Board Room.

Attendance Taken at 5:26 PM.

Phil Isaacs: Present  
Bob Lewis: Present  
Eddie Pless: Present  
Jamie Schaff: Present  
Josh Smith: Present

1. CALL TO ORDER
2. MOMENT OF SILENCE
3. PLEDGE TO THE FLAG
4. APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA AND REGULAR AGENDA

Motion was made by Jamie Schaff, second by Bob Lewis to approve the Consent and Regular Agendas. Motion carried.

Phil Isaacs: aye  
Bob Lewis: aye  
Eddie Pless: aye  
Jamie Schaff: aye  
Josh Smith: aye

aye: 5, nay: 0

5. TIME FOR CITIZENS TO SPEAK

No citizens ask to appear before the Board.

6. SPECIAL RECOGNITION

A. Hannah Daniels, artist for the 2025 Christmas Card.

Mrs Turbyfill, who has Hannah in class, stated that she approached Hannah and asked her if she would draw something for our systemwide Christmas card. Hannah is very talented, and she also performs in many dramas and plays. She created the card and we are very pleased that she was chosen as the winner. Hannah plans to attend SCAD and pursue Arts and Drama Education. Tonight, we celebrate more than just an artist but also a future educator. We are very proud of Hannah.

B. Elizabethton High School Betsy Band for their 2025 State Championship, their fourth year in a row.

Mr. VanHuss welcomed the State Champion Betsy Band. Mr. Valentine thanked everyone for their support of the band and the fantastic year that they had. This was the band's 4th consecutive championship. They began the year in Enca, NC finishing 4th place. They placed 4th in the competition at James F Burns in South Carolina. They competed in the BOA Regional competition and placed 3rd in class and 12th overall. The school was also able to host a band competition this year at the high school, which was great.

The final competition was the State Championship at Stewart's Creek. The preliminary event was great, but the evening performance was wet, cold, and miserable, but our students responded and had one of their best performances. It was spectacular, and we came home as State Champions. This senior class has gone undefeated during their 4 years of band. We are very proud of all of them.

7. CONSENT AGENDA

- A. Minutes of Regular Meeting: Date: October 16, 2025
- B. Approve General Purpose Fund Financial Statement, Date October 2025
- C. Approve General Purpose Budget Amendment for 2025-2026 school year.
- D. Approve Federal Projects Fund Financial Statement, Date: October 2025
- E. Approve School Nutrition Fund Financial Statement, Date: October 2025

- F. Approve 2nd reading of board policies:
  - 5.500 Discrimination / Harassment of Employees
  - 6.3041 Title IX & Sexual Harassment
- G. Approve agreement with ETSU and Elizabethton City Schools for the Golden Opportunity Program to provide Extended School Program (ESP) tutors for the 2025-2026 school year.
- H. Approve Business Associate Agreement and Consulting Agreement between Elizabethton City Schools and Gallagher Benefit Services.
- I. Approve State Recognized Partnership Agreement between East Tennessee State University and Elizabethton City Schools for the 2025-2026 SY.
- J. Approve State Recognized Partnership Agreement between Elizabethton City Schools and the University of Tennessee for the 2025-2026 SY.
- K. Approve for Elizabeth Bennett, a doctoral candidate in the Educational Leadership Program at Milligan University to conduct her dissertation study with Elizabethton City Schools.
- L. Approve Request for Property/Equipment Sale/Disposal.
- 8. REPORT - DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS/BOARD MEMBERS

A. Personnel Report

NEW HIRES:

B. Director's Update

Mr. VanHuss thanked the system for allowing him and the board members to attend the TSBA Annual Convention. We had 100% board participation for the first time in several years. It was a great convention, and we heard many excellent presentations.

There is a copy of the Ballard Health Academy report regarding the nursing program. It is very beneficial and informative.

The Tennessee Association of Secondary Principal of the Year was awarded to Dr. Jon Minton. He was the East Grand Division and State Winner. He can compete for the National Secondary Principal of the Year Award. We are very proud of Dr. Minton.

The ribbon-cutting ceremony for the Dave Rider Center for Athletic

Performance is scheduled for tomorrow at 1:00 p.m. It should be a great time. The students are already using it. This facility will enable students and teachers to spend more time with their families at home.

**C. Board Member Reports**

Mr. Pless commented that overall, this was the best collective group of speakers they have had in some time. It was hard to choose which sessions to attend.

Dr. Lewis stated that he really enjoyed the Delegate Assembly and seeing how it works. There were many opinions, and it was very interesting.

Mr. Smith stated that all the information and the challenges. He did say that Elizabethton City Schools were repeatatively called out, especially the high school and Mr. VanHuss. It was wonderful to hear our school system continually being praised and used as a positive example.

**D. City Council Liaison's Report**

Mr Simerly thanked the Board for what they do. He also reminded everyone that the Council has volunteer hours for students through Carter Compassion Center. This is a good way to get volunteer hours and to help students understand that other people need help. Mr Simerly also wanted to let us know that one of our students is working on a project for the Tweetsie Trail to help beautify the Trail. If anyone is interested, they are welcome to contact Carter Compassion or me.

**E. Student Liaison's Report**

**9. REGULAR AGENDA**

**A. Approve the 2026-2027 School year calendar.**

Motion was made by Phil Isaacs, second by Bob Lewis To approve the 2026-2027 School year calendar. Motion carried.

Phil Isaacs: aye

Bob Lewis: aye

Eddie Pless: aye

Jamie Schaff: aye

Josh Smith: aye

aye: 5, nay: 0

Mr. VanHuss stated that the calendar committee is comprised of 2 representatives from each school, as well as Mr. Thompson. The committee tries to work 2 years ahead. He also noted that there was only one change and it was a professional development date that was changed. The committee tries to take everything possible into consideration, and to keep each year as similar as we can. .

- B. Approve waiver of policies for Harbor Freight Tools for Schools grant award to teacher.

Motion was made by Jamie Schaff, second by Bob Lewis To approve waiver of policies for Harbor Freight Tools for Schools grant award to teacher. Motion carried.

Phil Isaacs: aye

Bob Lewis: aye

Eddie Pless: aye

Jamie Schaff: aye

Josh Smith: aye

aye: 5, nay: 0

Last month, Mr. Agan wrote a proposal to Harbor Freight Tools for Schools. Part of the grant was that the teacher receive a certain amount of the grant money. Since Mr. Agan took responsibility for writing the grant, we feel like he should be allowed to receive the money. We are asking that you allow us to suspend board policies 5.110 Compensation Guides and Contracts and 5.605 Staff Gifts and Solicitations. By suspending these on a one-time basis that will allow us to meet the dispersement of this grant. It will just be suspended for this particular situation.

#### 10. FOR YOUR INFORMATION

#### 11. NEXT REGULARLY SCHEDULED BOARD MEETING

The next regularly scheduled Board Meeting will be held on Thursday, December 18, 2025 at 5:30pm in the Mack Pierce Board Room of the



Elizabethton Board of Education, located at 804 S. Watauga Avenue,  
Elizabethton, TN.

**12. ADJOURN**

Motion was made by Jamie Schaff Motion to Adjourn Motion carried.

Phil Isaacs: aye

Bob Lewis: aye

Eddie Pless: aye

Jamie Schaff: aye

Josh Smith: aye

aye: 5, nay: 0

---

Chairman of the Board

---

Director of Schools

|                      |     |                                | 2025-26         | 2025-26        | 2025-26       | 2025-26 | Unencumbered      | November 2025-26 |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
|                      |     |                                | Original Budget | Revised Budget | FYTD Activity | FYTD %  | Balance - YTD Act | Monthly Activity |
| Acct                 |     |                                |                 |                |               |         |                   |                  |
| 141 R 40110          | 000 | CURRENT PROPERTY TAX           | 3,700,000.00    | 3,700,000.00   | 0.00          | 0.00    | 3,700,000.00      | 0.00             |
| 141 R 40120          | 000 | TRUSTEE'S COLLECTIONS - PRIOR  | 100,000.00      | 100,000.00     | 6,086.87      | 6.09    | 93,913.13         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 40130          | 000 | CIR CLK/CLK & MASTER COLLECTIO | 26,000.00       | 26,000.00      | 3,128.04      | 12.03   | 22,871.96         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 40140          | 000 | INTEREST AND PENALTY           | 28,000.00       | 28,000.00      | 2,682.20      | 9.58    | 25,317.80         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 40162          | 000 | PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES-LOCA | 61,000.00       | 61,000.00      | 0.00          | 0.00    | 61,000.00         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 40163          | 000 | PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES - OT | 2,000.00        | 2,000.00       | 0.00          | 0.00    | 2,000.00          | 0.00             |
| 141 R 40210          | 000 | LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX         | 4,300,000.00    | 4,300,000.00   | 364,902.53    | 8.49    | 3,935,097.47      | 0.00             |
| 141 R 40275          | 000 | MIXED DRINK TAX                | 25,000.00       | 25,000.00      | 11,349.94     | 45.40   | 13,650.06         | 2,499.75         |
| 141 R 40320          | 000 | BANK EXCISE TAX                | 39,000.00       | 39,000.00      | 0.00          | 0.00    | 39,000.00         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 41110          | 000 | MARRIAGE LICENSES              | 650.00          | 650.00         | 172.96        | 26.61   | 477.04            | 0.00             |
| 141 R 43511          | 000 | TUITION - REGULAR DAY STUDENTS | 385,000.00      | 385,000.00     | 63,541.29     | 16.50   | 321,458.71        | 200.00           |
| 141 R 43513          | 000 | TUITION - SUMMER SCHOOL        | 750.00          | 750.00         | 0.00          | 0.00    | 750.00            | 0.00             |
| 141 R 43517          | 000 | TUITION - OTHER                | 268,375.00      | 268,375.00     | 92,308.57     | 34.40   | 176,066.43        | 14,138.45        |
| 141 R 44110          | 000 | INVESTMENT INCOME              | 130,000.00      | 130,000.00     | 24,548.60     | 18.88   | 105,451.40        | 3,028.05         |
| 141 R 44120          | 000 | LEASE/RENTALS                  | 1,000.00        | 1,000.00       | 0.00          | 0.00    | 1,000.00          | 0.00             |
| 141 R 44170          | 000 | MISCELLANEOUS REFUNDS          | 0.00            | 0.00           | 10,367.64     | 0.00    | -10,367.64        | -175.12          |
| 141 R 44990          | 000 | OTHER LOCAL REVENUES           | 1,000.00        | 108,800.00     | 25,000.00     | 22.98   | 83,800.00         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 46510          | 000 | TISA STATE FUNDING             | 20,601,732.00   | 20,601,732.00  | 8,091,199.40  | 39.27   | 12,510,532.60     | 2,022,799.85     |
| 141 R 46513          | 000 | TISA OBP                       | 90,000.00       | 90,000.00      | 0.00          | 0.00    | 90,000.00         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 46515          | 000 | EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION      | 487,721.00      | 469,682.18     | 126,521.11    | 26.94   | 343,161.07        | 39,209.01        |
| 141 R 46550          | 000 | DRIVER EDUCATION               | 8,500.00        | 8,500.00       | 0.00          | 0.00    | 8,500.00          | 0.00             |
| 141 R 46590          | 000 | OTHER STATE EDUCATION FUNDS    | 313,362.00      | 804,743.00     | 491,380.80    | 61.06   | 313,362.20        | 0.00             |
| 141 R 46596          | 000 | TN PPL                         | 50,000.00       | 50,000.00      | 0.00          | 0.00    | 50,000.00         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 46610          | 000 | CAREER LADDER PROGRAM          | 7,374.00        | 7,374.00       | 6,173.83      | 83.72   | 1,200.17          | 0.00             |
| 141 R 46790          | 000 | OTHER VOCATIONAL               | 317,497.00      | 423,717.42     | 87,389.52     | 20.62   | 336,327.90        | 87,389.52        |
| 141 R 46980          | 000 | OTHER STATE GRANTS             | 0.00            | 52,833.31      | 0.00          | 0.00    | 52,833.31         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 46990          | 000 | OTHER STATE REVENUES           | 113,000.00      | 113,000.00     | 0.00          | 0.00    | 113,000.00        | 0.00             |
| 141 R 47590          | 000 | OTHER FEDERAL THROUGH STATE    | 53,046.00       | 53,046.00      | 0.00          | 0.00    | 53,046.00         | 0.00             |
| 141 R 48610          | 000 | DONATIONS                      | 26,400.00       | 436,700.00     | 410,062.87    | 93.90   | 26,637.13         | 404,500.00       |
| 141 R 49810          | 000 | CITY GENERAL FUND TRANSFER     | 2,525,000.00    | 3,275,000.00   | 1,052,083.30  | 32.12   | 2,222,916.70      | 210,416.66       |
| Grand Revenue Totals |     |                                | 33,661,407.00   | 35,561,902.91  | 10,868,899.47 | 30.56   | 24,693,003.44     | 2,784,006.17     |

Number of Accounts: 50

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

|                         |                                | 2025-26         | 2025-26        | 2025-26       | 2025-26 | Unencumbered      | November 2025-26 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
|                         |                                | Original Budget | Revised Budget | FYTD Activity | FYTD %  | Balance - YTD Act | Monthly Activity |
| Acct                    |                                |                 |                |               |         |                   |                  |
| 141 E 71100 --- --- --- | REGULAR INSTRUCTION PROGRAM    | 15,016,698.00   | 15,401,869.00  | 4,416,590.48  | 28.68   | 10,972,228.52     | 1,173,693.14     |
| 141 E 71200 --- --- --- | SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM      | 2,923,270.00    | 2,975,632.74   | 798,367.25    | 26.83   | 2,177,115.49      | 258,104.80       |
| 141 E 71300 --- --- --- | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM   | 1,774,265.00    | 1,971,068.05   | 538,886.68    | 27.34   | 1,302,680.99      | 173,106.43       |
| 141 E 71400 --- --- --- | STUDENT BODY EDUCATION PROGRAM | 519,585.00      | 602,987.00     | 368,836.26    | 61.17   | 233,735.74        | 183,057.92       |
| 141 E 72110 --- --- --- | ATTENDANCE                     | 122,100.00      | 122,702.00     | 58,485.33     | 47.66   | 64,216.67         | 6,477.14         |
| 141 E 72120 --- --- --- | HEALTH SERVICES                | 479,851.00      | 495,431.00     | 133,180.18    | 26.88   | 358,523.92        | 39,635.43        |
| 141 E 72130 --- --- --- | OTHER STUDENT SUPPORT          | 1,326,061.00    | 1,232,796.00   | 364,316.03    | 29.55   | 845,441.76        | 86,941.69        |
| 141 E 72210 --- --- --- | REGULAR INSTRUCTION PROGRAM    | 1,353,055.00    | 1,379,705.00   | 519,809.12    | 37.68   | 852,340.68        | 92,624.36        |
| 141 E 72220 --- --- --- | SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM      | 470,390.00      | 499,408.00     | 155,125.95    | 31.06   | 338,357.05        | 36,938.01        |
| 141 E 72230 --- --- --- | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM   | 196,030.00      | 198,900.00     | 76,152.32     | 38.29   | 122,747.68        | 15,837.30        |
| 141 E 72250 --- --- --- | TECHNOLOGY                     | 1,013,615.00    | 1,023,030.00   | 473,923.58    | 46.33   | 525,641.87        | 78,099.15        |
| 141 E 72310 --- --- --- | BOARD OF EDUCATION             | 624,380.00      | 634,790.00     | 411,668.39    | 64.85   | 218,846.00        | 23,042.29        |
| 141 E 72320 --- --- --- | OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT   | 451,350.00      | 454,825.00     | 185,380.12    | 40.76   | 250,865.50        | 30,246.21        |
| 141 E 72410 --- --- --- | OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL        | 2,063,970.00    | 2,094,705.00   | 764,794.01    | 36.51   | 1,329,910.99      | 161,972.10       |
| 141 E 72510 --- --- --- | FISCAL SERVICES                | 454,665.00      | 488,075.00     | 205,347.01    | 42.07   | 280,123.83        | 33,641.61        |
| 141 E 72610 --- --- --- | OPERATION OF PLANT             | 2,149,141.00    | 2,180,751.00   | 997,022.22    | 45.72   | 1,177,671.39      | 164,740.39       |
| 141 E 72620 --- --- --- | MAINTENANCE OF PLANT           | 1,261,225.00    | 1,362,823.31   | 559,829.35    | 41.08   | 569,878.04        | 92,725.29        |
| 141 E 72710 --- --- --- | TRANSPORTATION                 | 727,000.00      | 966,295.00     | 245,529.34    | 25.41   | 683,345.95        | 43,682.07        |
| 141 E 73100 --- --- --- | FOOD SERVICE                   | 38,660.00       | 71,440.00      | 46,714.82     | 65.39   | 24,725.18         | 2,782.91         |
| 141 E 73300 --- --- --- | COMMUNITY SERVICES             | 268,375.00      | 274,810.00     | 95,179.84     | 34.63   | 175,639.64        | 8,177.36         |
| 141 E 73400 --- --- --- | EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION      | 427,721.00      | 412,360.44     | 110,257.84    | 26.74   | 302,102.60        | 33,856.38        |
| 141 E 76100 --- --- --- | REGULAR CAPITAL OUTLAY         | 0.00            | 2,440,000.00   | 2,027,779.13  | 83.11   | -285,880.57       | 2,500.00         |
| Grand Expense Totals    |                                | 33,661,407.00   | 37,284,403.54  | 13,553,175.25 | 36.35   | 22,520,258.92     | 2,741,881.98     |

Number of Accounts: 766

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

|                      |     |                                | 2025-26                | 2025-26               | 2025-26              | 2025-26       | Unencumbered             | November 2025-26        |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      |     |                                | <u>Original Budget</u> | <u>Revised Budget</u> | <u>FYTD Activity</u> | <u>FYTD %</u> | <u>Balance - YTD Act</u> | <u>Monthly Activity</u> |
| 142 R 47141          | 0CA | TITLE 1 GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUC A | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 21,968.41            | 0.00          | -21,968.41               | 6,610.22                |
| 142 R 47189          | 0CA | EISENHOWER PROF DEVELOPMENT ST | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 3,060.35             | 0.00          | -3,060.35                | 920.84                  |
| 142 R 47131          | 0CP | VOCATIONAL EDUC - BASIC GRANTS | 41,276.01              | 41,276.01             | 22,811.52            | 55.27         | 18,464.49                | 13,522.37               |
| 142 R 47143          | 0ID | SPECIAL EDUCATION - GRANTS TO  | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 181,812.04           | 0.00          | -181,812.04              | 63,249.82               |
| 142 R 47145          | 0PS | SPECIAL EDUCATION PRESCHOOL GR | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 4,577.82             | 0.00          | -4,577.82                | 1,525.94                |
| 142 R 47141          | 0T1 | TITLE 1 GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUC A | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 155,889.16           | 0.00          | -155,889.16              | 51,778.63               |
| 142 R 47590          | 0T1 | OTHER FEDERAL THROUGH STATE    | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 14,504.62            | 0.00          | -14,504.62               | 4,817.71                |
| 142 R 47189          | 0T2 | EISENHOWER PROF DEVELOPMENT ST | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 39,025.20            | 0.00          | -39,025.20               | 5,919.58                |
| 142 R 47147          | 21C | SAFE AND DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS-ST  | 110,058.75             | 110,058.75            | 36,279.04            | 32.96         | 73,779.71                | 13,086.22               |
| 142 R 47141          | T1N | TITLE 1 GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUC A | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 5,464.00             | 0.00          | -5,464.00                | 2,107.00                |
| Grand Revenue Totals |     |                                | 151,334.76             | 151,334.76            | 485,392.16           | 320.74        | -334,057.40              | 163,538.33              |

Number of Accounts: 10

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

|                             |                              | 2025-26                | 2025-26               | 2025-26              | 2025-26       | Unencumbered             | November 2025-26        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                             |                              | <u>Original Budget</u> | <u>Revised Budget</u> | <u>FYTD Activity</u> | <u>FYTD %</u> | <u>Balance - YTD Act</u> | <u>Monthly Activity</u> |
| 142 E 71100 --- --- --- --- | REGULAR INSTRUCTION PROGRAM  | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 148,648.38           | 0.00          | -155,532.03              | 47,603.46               |
| 142 E 71200 --- --- --- --- | SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM    | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 186,389.86           | 0.00          | -186,389.86              | 64,571.28               |
| 142 E 71300 --- --- --- --- | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM | 9,500.00               | 9,500.00              | 5,755.87             | 60.59         | 3,744.13                 | 0.00                    |
| 142 E 72130 --- --- --- --- | OTHER STUDENT SUPPORT        | 29,701.01              | 29,701.01             | 28,145.81            | 94.76         | -16,307.17               | 11,817.84               |
| 142 E 72210 --- --- --- --- | REGULAR INSTRUCTION PROGRAM  | 0.00                   | 0.00                  | 90,222.72            | 0.00          | -103,558.07              | 20,200.32               |
| 142 E 72230 --- --- --- --- | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM | 2,075.00               | 2,075.00              | 880.08               | 42.41         | -305.08                  | 0.00                    |
| 142 E 73300 --- --- --- --- | COMMUNITY SERVICES           | 110,058.75             | 110,058.75            | 41,560.52            | 37.76         | 68,498.23                | 13,788.55               |
| Grand Expense Totals        |                              | 151,334.76             | 151,334.76            | 501,603.24           | 331.45        | -389,849.85              | 157,981.45              |

Number of Accounts: 75

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

|                      |     |                            | 2025-26                | 2025-26               | 2025-26              | 2025-26       | Unencumbered             | November 2025-26        |
|----------------------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      |     |                            | <u>Original Budget</u> | <u>Revised Budget</u> | <u>FYTD Activity</u> | <u>FYTD %</u> | <u>Balance - YTD Act</u> | <u>Monthly Activity</u> |
| 143 R 43522          | 000 | LUNCH PAYMENTS - ADULTS    | 25,000.00              | 25,000.00             | 4,459.15             | 17.84         | 20,540.85                | 1,749.00                |
| 143 R 43525          | 000 | A LA CARTE SALES           | 60,000.00              | 60,000.00             | 15,531.48            | 25.89         | 44,468.52                | 3,458.46                |
| 143 R 43990          | 000 | OTHER CHARGES FOR SERVICES | 12,500.00              | 12,500.00             | 2,170.65             | 17.37         | 10,329.35                | 0.00                    |
| 143 R 44110          | 000 | INVESTMENT INCOME          | 40,000.00              | 40,000.00             | 8,605.54             | 21.51         | 31,394.46                | 1,761.16                |
| 143 R 46520          | 000 | SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE        | 11,000.00              | 11,000.00             | 0.00                 | 0.00          | 11,000.00                | 0.00                    |
| 143 R 47111          | 000 | USDA SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM  | 820,000.00             | 820,000.00            | 272,978.39           | 33.29         | 547,021.61               | 64,741.07               |
| 143 R 47112          | 000 | USDA COMMODITIES           | 93,500.00              | 93,500.00             | 15,406.25            | 16.48         | 78,093.75                | 0.00                    |
| 143 R 47113          | 000 | USDA BREAKFAST             | 475,000.00             | 475,000.00            | 161,414.64           | 33.98         | 313,585.36               | 38,121.80               |
| 143 R 47114          | 000 | USDA - ESP SNACK PROGRAM   | 25,000.00              | 25,000.00             | 5,857.74             | 23.43         | 19,142.26                | 1,275.12                |
| Grand Revenue Totals |     |                            | 1,562,000.00           | 1,562,000.00          | 486,423.84           | 31.14         | 1,075,576.16             | 111,106.61              |

Number of Accounts: 34

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

|                               |              | 2025-26                | 2025-26               | 2025-26              | 2025-26       | Unencumbered             | November 2025-26        |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                               | <u>Acct</u>  | <u>Original Budget</u> | <u>Revised Budget</u> | <u>FYTD Activity</u> | <u>FYTD %</u> | <u>Balance - YTD Act</u> | <u>Monthly Activity</u> |
| 143 E 73100 --- --- ----- --- | FOOD SERVICE | 1,562,000.00           | 1,562,000.00          | 616,759.08           | 39.49         | 945,240.92               | 146,848.94              |
| Grand Expense Totals          |              | 1,562,000.00           | 1,562,000.00          | 616,759.08           | 39.49         | 945,240.92               | 146,848.94              |

Number of Accounts: 79

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**  
**OF**  
**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS**

**ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
**T.A. DUGGER JUNIOR HIGH**  
**EAST SIDE ELEMENTARY**  
**HAROLD MCCORMICK ELEMENTARY**  
**WEST SIDE ELEMENTARY**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

**OF**

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS**

**ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL  
T.A. DUGGER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
EAST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
HAROLD MCCORMICK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
WEST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

|                                                                                                                              | <u>Page<br/>Number</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION                                                                                                      | 1                      |
| Directory of School Officials                                                                                                | 2                      |
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION                                                                                                        | 3                      |
| Independent Auditors' Report                                                                                                 | 4                      |
| Financial Statements                                                                                                         | 8                      |
| Combined Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis – All Schools                                                                      | 9                      |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis – All Schools                | 10                     |
| Individual School Balance Sheets and Statements of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis |                        |
| Elizabethton High School                                                                                                     | 11                     |
| T.A. Dugger Junior High School                                                                                               | 17                     |
| East Side Elementary School                                                                                                  | 19                     |
| Harold McCormick Elementary School                                                                                           | 21                     |
| West Side Elementary School                                                                                                  | 23                     |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                                                                                            | 25                     |
| Supplementary Schedules                                                                                                      |                        |
| Schedule of Interfund and Interaccount Transfers by School                                                                   | 30                     |
| Schedule of Surety Bond Coverage                                                                                             | 34                     |
| Schedule of Salary Supplements                                                                                               | 35                     |

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| III. | COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL SECTION                                                                                                                                                                                   | 37 |
|      | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 38 |
|      | Summary Schedule of Prior Fiscal Year Findings                                                                                                                                                                            | 40 |
|      | Schedule of Findings and Responses                                                                                                                                                                                        | 41 |
| IV.  | MANAGEMENT’S CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN SECTION                                                                                                                                                                               | 42 |
|      | Management’s Corrective Action Plan                                                                                                                                                                                       | 43 |

**SECTION I**  
**INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS  
DIRECTORY OF SCHOOL OFFICIALS**

---

**Central Office**

---

Director of Schools

Richard VanHuss

Board of Education - as of June 30, 2025

Eddie Pless, Chair  
Jamie Bass Schaff  
Phil Isaacs  
Dr. Robert Lewis  
Josh Smith

Director of Finance

Beth Wilson, MBA

**SECTION II**  
**FINANCIAL SECTION**

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Chairman and Members of the Board  
Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### ***Opinions***

We have audited the financial statements of Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education's Internal School Funds (the Internal School Funds), which comprise the combined and individual school balance sheets – regulatory basis, as of June 30, 2025, and the related combined and individual school statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – regulatory basis for the fiscal year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### ***Unmodified Opinions on Regulatory Basis of Accounting***

In our opinion, the accompanying combined and individual school financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances of the Internal School Funds as of June 30, 2025, and the related revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the fiscal year then ended, in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the *Internal School Funds Manual* described in Note 1.

#### ***Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles***

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles section of our report, the accompanying financial statements referred to in the first paragraph do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of the Internal School Funds as of June 30, 2025, or the changes in financial position for the fiscal year then ended.

#### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Internal School Funds, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles***

As described in Note 1 of the financial statements, the financial statements are prepared by the Internal School Funds on the basis of the financial reporting provisions of the *Internal School Funds Manual*, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet the requirements of the State of Tennessee. The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in Note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material and pervasive.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the *Internal School Funds Manual*, as described in Note 1. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Internal School Funds' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.



Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education Internal School Funds  
Independent Auditors' Report

- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Internal School Funds' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the combined and individual school financial statements – regulatory basis that collectively comprise the Internal School Funds' basic financial statements. The supplementary schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements – regulatory basis. As described in Note 1 of the financial statements, the supplementary schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are prepared by the Internal School Funds on the basis of the financial reporting provisions of the *Internal School Funds Manual*, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements – regulatory basis. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements – regulatory basis and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements – regulatory basis or to the basic financial statements – regulatory basis themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements – regulatory basis as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual financial report. The other information comprises the introductory section but does not include the basic financial statements – regulatory basis and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements – regulatory basis do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements – regulatory basis, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements – regulatory basis, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 2, 2025 on our consideration of the Internal School Funds' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Internal School Funds' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Internal School Funds' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Blackburn, Childers & Steagall, P.C.*

BLACKBURN, CHILDERS & STEAGALL, PLC  
Johnson City, Tennessee

September 2, 2025

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS  
CONTENTS**

---

|                                                                                                                                | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Combined Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis – All Schools                                                                        | A              | 9           |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis – All Schools                  | B              | 10          |
| Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis – Elizabethton High School                                                                    | A              | 11          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis – Elizabethton High School              | B              | 14          |
| Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis – T.A. Dugger Junior High School                                                              | A              | 17          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis – T.A. Dugger Junior High School        | B              | 18          |
| Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis – East Side Elementary School                                                                 | A              | 19          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis – East Side Elementary School           | B              | 20          |
| Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis – Harold McCormick<br>Elementary School                                                       | A              | 21          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis – Harold McCormick<br>Elementary School | B              | 22          |
| Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis – West Side Elementary School                                                                 | A              | 23          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balances – Regulatory Basis – West Side Elementary School           | B              | 24          |

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS  
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS - ALL SCHOOLS  
June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                            | Elizabethton<br>High School | T.A. Dugger<br>Junior High<br>School | East Side<br>Elementary<br>School | Harold<br>McCormick<br>Elementary<br>School | West Side<br>Elementary<br>School | Total<br>Schools |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>              |                             |                                      |                                   |                                             |                                   |                  |
| Cash in Bank - Checking    | \$ 674,199                  | 86,994                               | 62,539                            | 80,428                                      | 115,166                           | 1,019,326        |
| Cash in Bank - Savings     | 94,942                      | 30,154                               | -                                 | -                                           | -                                 | 125,096          |
| Cash in Bank - Bank CD     | 201,042                     | -                                    | -                                 | -                                           | -                                 | 201,042          |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>        | <b>\$ 970,183</b>           | <b>117,148</b>                       | <b>62,539</b>                     | <b>80,428</b>                               | <b>115,166</b>                    | <b>1,345,464</b> |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>       |                             |                                      |                                   |                                             |                                   |                  |
| Restricted                 | \$ 970,183                  | 117,148                              | 62,539                            | 80,428                                      | 115,166                           | 1,345,464        |
| <b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ 970,183</b>           | <b>117,148</b>                       | <b>62,539</b>                     | <b>80,428</b>                               | <b>115,166</b>                    | <b>1,345,464</b> |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS  
COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS - ALL SCHOOLS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT B**

|                                                                                                  | Elizabethton<br>High School | T.A.Dugger<br>Junior High<br>School | East Side<br>Elementary<br>School | Harold<br>McCormick<br>Elementary<br>School | West Side<br>Elementary<br>School | Total<br>Schools |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| FUND BALANCES, JULY 1, 2024                                                                      | \$ 852,930                  | 121,620                             | 66,158                            | 100,008                                     | 111,584                           | 1,252,300        |
| REVENUES                                                                                         | 1,173,550                   | 385,009                             | 97,887                            | 105,365                                     | 153,907                           | 1,915,718        |
| EXPENDITURES                                                                                     | 1,056,297                   | 389,481                             | 101,506                           | 124,945                                     | 150,325                           | 1,822,554        |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES                                     | 117,253                     | (4,472)                             | (3,619)                           | (19,580)                                    | 3,582                             | 93,164           |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                                                                   |                             |                                     |                                   |                                             |                                   |                  |
| Operating Transfers In                                                                           | 27,795                      | 4,190                               | 4,222                             | 5,977                                       | 38                                | 42,222           |
| Operating Transfers Out                                                                          | (27,795)                    | (4,190)                             | (4,222)                           | (5,977)                                     | (38)                              | (42,222)         |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND<br>OTHER SOURCES OVER (UNDER)<br>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | 117,253                     | (4,472)                             | (3,619)                           | (19,580)                                    | 3,582                             | 93,164           |
| FUND BALANCES, JUNE 30, 2025                                                                     | \$ 970,183                  | 117,148                             | 62,539                            | 80,428                                      | 115,166                           | 1,345,464        |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                                | ASSETS                     |                           |                           |                 | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |               |                        |                                           |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                | Cash in Bank -<br>Checking | Cash in Bank -<br>Savings | Cash in Bank -<br>Bank CD | Total<br>Assets | Accounts<br>Payable           | Fund Balances |                        | Total<br>Liabilities and<br>Fund Balances |
|                                |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               | Restricted    | Total Fund<br>Balances |                                           |
| General Fund                   | \$ 170,169                 | 41,608                    | -                         | 211,777         | -                             | 211,777       | 211,777                | 211,777                                   |
| Restricted Funds               |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Board of Education Allocations |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| TISA Instructional Supplies    | 8,440                      | -                         | -                         | 8,440           | -                             | 8,440         | 8,440                  | 8,440                                     |
| Athletic Accounts              |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Athletic A.V.T. Jenkins        | 734                        | -                         | -                         | 734             | -                             | 734           | 734                    | 734                                       |
| Athletic Banners               | 2,225                      | -                         | -                         | 2,225           | -                             | 2,225         | 2,225                  | 2,225                                     |
| Athletics                      | 44,765                     | -                         | -                         | 44,765          | -                             | 44,765        | 44,765                 | 44,765                                    |
| Bricks                         | 1,155                      | -                         | -                         | 1,155           | -                             | 1,155         | 1,155                  | 1,155                                     |
| Cheerleaders                   | 263                        | -                         | -                         | 263             | -                             | 263           | 263                    | 263                                       |
| Gym Video Board                | 20,127                     | -                         | -                         | 20,127          | -                             | 20,127        | 20,127                 | 20,127                                    |
| Club Accounts                  |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Alliance Club                  | 115                        | -                         | -                         | 115             | -                             | 115           | 115                    | 115                                       |
| E-Sports                       | 178                        | -                         | -                         | 178             | -                             | 178           | 178                    | 178                                       |
| FBLA                           | 2,380                      | -                         | -                         | 2,380           | -                             | 2,380         | 2,380                  | 2,380                                     |
| FCA Club                       | 709                        | -                         | -                         | 709             | -                             | 709           | 709                    | 709                                       |
| FCA Club II                    | 500                        | -                         | -                         | 500             | -                             | 500           | 500                    | 500                                       |
| FCCLA Club                     | 7,474                      | -                         | -                         | 7,474           | -                             | 7,474         | 7,474                  | 7,474                                     |
| FFA Club                       | 13,078                     | -                         | -                         | 13,078          | -                             | 13,078        | 13,078                 | 13,078                                    |
| Fishing Club                   | 65                         | -                         | -                         | 65              | -                             | 65            | 65                     | 65                                        |
| French Club                    | 31                         | -                         | -                         | 31              | -                             | 31            | 31                     | 31                                        |
| FTA Club                       | 312                        | -                         | -                         | 312             | -                             | 312           | 312                    | 312                                       |
| H.O.S.A.                       | 5,070                      | -                         | -                         | 5,070           | -                             | 5,070         | 5,070                  | 5,070                                     |
| Key Club                       | 167                        | -                         | -                         | 167             | -                             | 167           | 167                    | 167                                       |
| Mountain Club                  | 1,654                      | -                         | -                         | 1,654           | -                             | 1,654         | 1,654                  | 1,654                                     |
| National Honor Society         | 1,215                      | -                         | -                         | 1,215           | -                             | 1,215         | 1,215                  | 1,215                                     |
| RHO Kappa                      | 150                        | -                         | -                         | 150             | -                             | 150           | 150                    | 150                                       |
| ROTC                           | 3,388                      | -                         | -                         | 3,388           | -                             | 3,388         | 3,388                  | 3,388                                     |
| Spanish Club                   | 395                        | -                         | -                         | 395             | -                             | 395           | 395                    | 395                                       |
| Student Council                | 12,323                     | -                         | -                         | 12,323          | -                             | 12,323        | 12,323                 | 12,323                                    |
| VICA - Criminal Justice        | 32                         | -                         | -                         | 32              | -                             | 32            | 32                     | 32                                        |
| Young Democrats Club           | 100                        | -                         | -                         | 100             | -                             | 100           | 100                    | 100                                       |
| Young Republicans Club         | 100                        | -                         | -                         | 100             | -                             | 100           | 100                    | 100                                       |
| Donation Accounts              |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Donations for Seniors          | 728                        | -                         | -                         | 728             | -                             | 728           | 728                    | 728                                       |
| Buckle Up Program              | 25                         | -                         | -                         | 25              | -                             | 25            | 25                     | 25                                        |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                              | ASSETS                     |                           |                           |                 | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |               |                        |                                           |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                              | Cash in Bank -<br>Checking | Cash in Bank -<br>Savings | Cash in Bank -<br>Bank CD | Total<br>Assets | Accounts<br>Payable           | Fund Balances |                        | Total<br>Liabilities and<br>Fund Balances |
|                              |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               | Restricted    | Total Fund<br>Balances |                                           |
| Restricted Funds (Continued) |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Grant Account                |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Niswonger Mini Grant         | 859                        | -                         | -                         | 859             | -                             | 859           | 859                    | 859                                       |
| Other Accounts               |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Achievement Incentives       | 1,000                      | -                         | -                         | 1,000           | -                             | 1,000         | 1,000                  | 1,000                                     |
| AP History Class             | 2                          | -                         | -                         | 2               | -                             | 2             | 2                      | 2                                         |
| Auto Mechanics               | 666                        | -                         | -                         | 666             | -                             | 666           | 666                    | 666                                       |
| Band                         | 9,316                      | -                         | -                         | 9,316           | -                             | 9,316         | 9,316                  | 9,316                                     |
| Band Colorguard              | 2,610                      | -                         | -                         | 2,610           | -                             | 2,610         | 2,610                  | 2,610                                     |
| Band Uniform                 | 714                        | -                         | -                         | 714             | -                             | 714           | 714                    | 714                                       |
| Betsy Entrepreneurship       | 445                        | -                         | -                         | 445             | -                             | 445           | 445                    | 445                                       |
| Building Improvements        | 857                        | -                         | -                         | 857             | -                             | 857           | 857                    | 857                                       |
| Cadet Corp                   | 17                         | -                         | -                         | 17              | -                             | 17            | 17                     | 17                                        |
| Caring Clones                | 27                         | -                         | -                         | 27              | -                             | 27            | 27                     | 27                                        |
| Carl's Pantry                | 70                         | -                         | -                         | 70              | -                             | 70            | 70                     | 70                                        |
| C.D.C. Greenhouse            | 382                        | -                         | -                         | 382             | -                             | 382           | 382                    | 382                                       |
| C.D.C. - Special Education   | 144                        | -                         | -                         | 144             | -                             | 144           | 144                    | 144                                       |
| Chorus                       | 531                        | -                         | -                         | 531             | -                             | 531           | 531                    | 531                                       |
| Computer Hardware            | 635                        | -                         | -                         | 635             | -                             | 635           | 635                    | 635                                       |
| Construction                 | 8,288                      | -                         | -                         | 8,288           | -                             | 8,288         | 8,288                  | 8,288                                     |
| Cyclone Print Shop Sp. Ed.   | 2,970                      | -                         | -                         | 2,970           | -                             | 2,970         | 2,970                  | 2,970                                     |
| Dramatics                    | 3,106                      | -                         | -                         | 3,106           | -                             | 3,106         | 3,106                  | 3,106                                     |
| EHS Pageant                  | 2,440                      | -                         | -                         | 2,440           | -                             | 2,440         | 2,440                  | 2,440                                     |
| English Department           | 139                        | -                         | -                         | 139             | -                             | 139           | 139                    | 139                                       |
| Environmental Science        | 650                        | -                         | -                         | 650             | -                             | 650           | 650                    | 650                                       |
| Ethics Team                  | 410                        | -                         | -                         | 410             | -                             | 410           | 410                    | 410                                       |
| Flight Fund                  | 761                        | -                         | -                         | 761             | -                             | 761           | 761                    | 761                                       |
| Guidance Testing             | 1,691                      | -                         | -                         | 1,691           | -                             | 1,691         | 1,691                  | 1,691                                     |
| Instruction and Equipment    | 424                        | -                         | -                         | 424             | -                             | 424           | 424                    | 424                                       |
| Library Office               | 73                         | -                         | -                         | 73              | -                             | 73            | 73                     | 73                                        |
| Ly. Honeycutt Field Trips    | 68                         | -                         | -                         | 68              | -                             | 68            | 68                     | 68                                        |
| Math Department              | 65                         | -                         | -                         | 65              | -                             | 65            | 65                     | 65                                        |
| N.E.T.S.P.A.                 | 96                         | -                         | -                         | 96              | -                             | 96            | 96                     | 96                                        |
| Newspaper                    | 50                         | -                         | -                         | 50              | -                             | 50            | 50                     | 50                                        |
| Physical Education           | 58                         | -                         | -                         | 58              | -                             | 58            | 58                     | 58                                        |
| Powderpuff Football          | 208                        | -                         | -                         | 208             | -                             | 208           | 208                    | 208                                       |
| Power Lifting                | 119                        | -                         | -                         | 119             | -                             | 119           | 119                    | 119                                       |
| Ralph Lingerfelt Award       | 125                        | -                         | -                         | 125             | -                             | 125           | 125                    | 125                                       |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND**  
**BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS**  
**June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                                        | ASSETS                     |                           |                           |                 | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |                             |                        |                                           |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                        | Cash in Bank -<br>Checking | Cash in Bank -<br>Savings | Cash in Bank -<br>Bank CD | Total<br>Assets | Accounts<br>Payable           | Fund Balances<br>Restricted | Total Fund<br>Balances | Total<br>Liabilities and<br>Fund Balances |
| Restricted Funds (Continued)           |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |                             |                        |                                           |
| Other Accounts (Continued)             |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |                             |                        |                                           |
| Social Studies Department              | 130                        | -                         | -                         | 130             | -                             | 130                         | 130                    | 130                                       |
| Spring Prom                            | 9,819                      | -                         | -                         | 9,819           | -                             | 9,819                       | 9,819                  | 9,819                                     |
| STEM                                   | 2,724                      | -                         | -                         | 2,724           | -                             | 2,724                       | 2,724                  | 2,724                                     |
| Teacher of the Year - Wal-Mart         | 78                         | -                         | -                         | 78              | -                             | 78                          | 78                     | 78                                        |
| Textbook - State                       | 20                         | -                         | -                         | 20              | -                             | 20                          | 20                     | 20                                        |
| Top Gun Aviators Club                  | 1,217                      | -                         | -                         | 1,217           | -                             | 1,217                       | 1,217                  | 1,217                                     |
| Transcripts                            | 12,030                     | -                         | -                         | 12,030          | -                             | 12,030                      | 12,030                 | 12,030                                    |
| Transportation                         | 672                        | -                         | -                         | 672             | -                             | 672                         | 672                    | 672                                       |
| Tuffy Con                              | 547                        | -                         | -                         | 547             | -                             | 547                         | 547                    | 547                                       |
| Tuffy's Café                           | 23,545                     | -                         | -                         | 23,545          | -                             | 23,545                      | 23,545                 | 23,545                                    |
| Vocational Department                  | 578                        | -                         | -                         | 578             | -                             | 578                         | 578                    | 578                                       |
| VR Lab                                 | 129                        | -                         | -                         | 129             | -                             | 129                         | 129                    | 129                                       |
| Washington DC Trip                     | 791                        | -                         | -                         | 791             | -                             | 791                         | 791                    | 791                                       |
| XQ                                     | 47,959                     | -                         | -                         | 47,959          | -                             | 47,959                      | 47,959                 | 47,959                                    |
| XQ - Other                             | 481                        | -                         | -                         | 481             | -                             | 481                         | 481                    | 481                                       |
| XQ - Year 4                            | 186                        | -                         | -                         | 186             | -                             | 186                         | 186                    | 186                                       |
| XQ - Year 5                            | 31,614                     | -                         | -                         | 31,614          | -                             | 31,614                      | 31,614                 | 31,614                                    |
| XQ - 2025                              | 66,141                     | -                         | -                         | 66,141          | -                             | 66,141                      | 66,141                 | 66,141                                    |
| Yearbook                               | 17,641                     | -                         | -                         | 17,641          | -                             | 17,641                      | 17,641                 | 17,641                                    |
| Youth Risk                             | 345                        | -                         | -                         | 345             | -                             | 345                         | 345                    | 345                                       |
| Scholarship Accounts                   |                            |                           |                           |                 |                               |                             |                        |                                           |
| A. H. Tipton Scholarship               | -                          | 3,178                     | -                         | 3,178           | -                             | 3,178                       | 3,178                  | 3,178                                     |
| Brad Hardie Aviation Scholarship       | 4,000                      | -                         | -                         | 4,000           | -                             | 4,000                       | 4,000                  | 4,000                                     |
| Class of 1957                          | 58,821                     | -                         | -                         | 58,821          | -                             | 58,821                      | 58,821                 | 58,821                                    |
| Crockett-Montgomery Memorial Fund      | -                          | -                         | 18,338                    | 18,338          | -                             | 18,338                      | 18,338                 | 18,338                                    |
| Fred Wetzel Memorial Scholarship       | 1,000                      | -                         | -                         | 1,000           | -                             | 1,000                       | 1,000                  | 1,000                                     |
| Katherine Jones Scholarship            | -                          | -                         | 89,865                    | 89,865          | -                             | 89,865                      | 89,865                 | 89,865                                    |
| Katherine Jones Scholarship - Interest | 912                        | -                         | -                         | 912             | -                             | 912                         | 912                    | 912                                       |
| Kenneth Jack Scholarship               | -                          | -                         | 92,839                    | 92,839          | -                             | 92,839                      | 92,839                 | 92,839                                    |
| Nancy Hunt Scholarship                 | -                          | 4,817                     | -                         | 4,817           | -                             | 4,817                       | 4,817                  | 4,817                                     |
| Sam Greenwell Scholarship              | 1,665                      | -                         | -                         | 1,665           | -                             | 1,665                       | 1,665                  | 1,665                                     |
| Student Council Memorial Fund          | -                          | 953                       | -                         | 953             | -                             | 953                         | 953                    | 953                                       |
| Tanner Perkins Scholarship             | 25                         | -                         | -                         | 25              | -                             | 25                          | 25                     | 25                                        |
| Teacher Memorial Scholarship           | 52,847                     | 44,386                    | -                         | 97,233          | -                             | 97,233                      | 97,233                 | 97,233                                    |
| Wanda K. Bass Scholarship              | 199                        | -                         | -                         | 199             | -                             | 199                         | 199                    | 199                                       |
| Total Restricted Funds                 | 504,030                    | 53,334                    | 201,042                   | 758,406         | -                             | 758,406                     | 758,406                | 758,406                                   |
| Total General and Restricted Funds     | \$ 674,199                 | 94,942                    | 201,042                   | 970,183         | -                             | 970,183                     | 970,183                | 970,183                                   |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                   |                               |          |              | Other Financing<br>Sources (Uses) |     | <b>EXHIBIT B</b>               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
|                                   | Fund Balances<br>July 1, 2024 | Revenues | Expenditures | Transfers<br>In                   | Out | Fund Balances<br>June 30, 2025 |
| General Fund                      |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Gifts and Donations               | \$ -                          | 1,679    | -            | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Fines, Fees and Dues              | -                             | 1,364    | -            | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Interest                          | -                             | 30,367   | -            | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Resale Items                      | -                             | 4,351    | -            | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Total General Fund                | 174,016                       | 37,761   | -            | -                                 | -   | 211,777                        |
| Restricted Funds                  |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Board of Education Allocations    |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| TISA Instructional Supplies       | 43,266                        | 22,112   | 56,938       | -                                 | -   | 8,440                          |
| Instructional Equipment           | -                             | 921      | 921          | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Textbooks                         | -                             | 38,352   | 38,352       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Furniture and Fixtures            | -                             | 19,983   | 19,983       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Maintenance and Repair            | -                             | 4,676    | 4,676        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Administrative Supplies           | -                             | 6,734    | 6,734        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| TISA Other Supplies and Materials | -                             | 8,494    | 8,494        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Library                           | -                             | 17,581   | 17,581       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Honors/Graduation                 | -                             | 18,249   | 18,249       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Student Body                      | -                             | 6,602    | 6,602        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Custodial Supplies                | -                             | 33,330   | 33,330       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Band                              | -                             | 1,000    | 1,000        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Band Repair                       | -                             | 7,680    | 7,680        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Community Partnership             | -                             | 7,140    | 7,140        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Cadet Program                     | -                             | 2,500    | 2,500        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Cafeteria                         | -                             | 2,624    | 2,624        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Athletic Accounts                 |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Athletic A.V.T. Jenkins           | 734                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 734                            |
| Athletic Banners                  | 2,225                         | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 2,225                          |
| Athletics                         | 7,732                         | 373,629  | 336,596      | -                                 | -   | 44,765                         |
| Bricks                            | 1,155                         | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 1,155                          |
| Cheerleaders                      | 7,668                         | 12,321   | 19,726       | -                                 | -   | 263                            |
| Gym Video Board                   | 18,929                        | 17,849   | 16,651       | -                                 | -   | 20,127                         |
| Club Accounts                     |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Alliance Club                     | 115                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 115                            |
| E-Sports                          | 178                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 178                            |
| FBLA                              | -                             | 3,270    | 2,235        | 1,345                             | -   | 2,380                          |
| FCA Club                          | 877                           | 354      | 522          | -                                 | -   | 709                            |
| FCA Club II                       | 500                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 500                            |
| FCCLA Club                        | 6,614                         | 6,064    | 5,204        | -                                 | -   | 7,474                          |
| FFA Club                          | 14,640                        | 34,500   | 36,062       | -                                 | -   | 13,078                         |
| Fishing Club                      | 65                            | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 65                             |
| French Club                       | 31                            | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 31                             |
| FTA Club                          | 312                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -   | 312                            |
| H.O.S.A.                          | 2,966                         | 7,841    | 5,737        | -                                 | -   | 5,070                          |
| Key Club                          | -                             | 3,603    | 3,436        | -                                 | -   | 167                            |
| Mountain Club                     | 1,561                         | 139      | 46           | -                                 | -   | 1,654                          |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                              |                               |          |              |                 |                                   | <b>EXHIBIT B</b>               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                              |                               |          |              |                 | Other Financing<br>Sources (Uses) |                                |
|                              | Fund Balances<br>July 1, 2024 | Revenues | Expenditures | Transfers<br>In | Out                               | Fund Balances<br>June 30, 2025 |
| Restricted Funds (Continued) |                               |          |              |                 |                                   |                                |
| Club Accounts (Continued)    |                               |          |              |                 |                                   |                                |
| National Honor Society       | 1,159                         | 1,667    | 1,611        | -               | -                                 | 1,215                          |
| RHO Kappa                    | -                             | 150      | -            | -               | -                                 | 150                            |
| ROTC                         | 2,303                         | 13,237   | 12,152       | -               | -                                 | 3,388                          |
| Spanish Club                 | 395                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 395                            |
| Student Council              | 14,193                        | 16,890   | 18,760       | -               | -                                 | 12,323                         |
| VICA - Criminal Justice      | 122                           | -        | 90           | -               | -                                 | 32                             |
| Young Democrats Club         | 100                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 100                            |
| Young Republicans Club       | 100                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 100                            |
| Donation Accounts            |                               |          |              |                 |                                   |                                |
| Donations for Seniors        | 728                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 728                            |
| Buckle Up Program            | 25                            | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 25                             |
| EHS Class of 1964            | -                             | 500      | 500          | -               | -                                 | -                              |
| Grant Account                |                               |          |              |                 |                                   |                                |
| Niswonger Mini Grant         | 378                           | 946      | 465          | -               | -                                 | 859                            |
| Other Accounts               |                               |          |              |                 |                                   |                                |
| Achievement Incentives       | 1,000                         | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 1,000                          |
| AP History Class             | 2                             | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 2                              |
| Art Department               | -                             | 405      | 405          | -               | -                                 | -                              |
| Auto Mechanics               | 166                           | 500      | -            | -               | -                                 | 666                            |
| Band                         | 10,943                        | 26,882   | 28,509       | -               | -                                 | 9,316                          |
| Band Colorguard              | 659                           | 15,785   | 13,834       | -               | -                                 | 2,610                          |
| Band Uniform                 | 714                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 714                            |
| Betsy Entrepreneurship       | 445                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 445                            |
| Building Improvements        | 857                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 857                            |
| Cadet Corp                   | 317                           | -        | 300          | -               | -                                 | 17                             |
| Caring Clones                | -                             | 110      | 83           | -               | -                                 | 27                             |
| Carl's Pantry                | -                             | 375      | 305          | -               | -                                 | 70                             |
| C.D.C. Greenhouse            | 382                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 382                            |
| C.D.C. - Special Education   | 299                           | -        | 155          | -               | -                                 | 144                            |
| Chorus                       | 505                           | 33,705   | 33,679       | -               | -                                 | 531                            |
| Computer Hardware            | 635                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 635                            |
| Construction                 | 5,026                         | 5,562    | 2,300        | -               | -                                 | 8,288                          |
| Cyclone Print Shop Sp. Ed.   | 2,560                         | 15,571   | 15,161       | -               | -                                 | 2,970                          |
| Dramatics                    | 5,539                         | 19,957   | 22,390       | -               | -                                 | 3,106                          |
| Drivers Ed Program           | 500                           | 900      | 1,400        | -               | -                                 | -                              |
| EHS Pageant                  | 2,440                         | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 2,440                          |
| English Department           | 139                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 139                            |
| Environmental Science        | 750                           | -        | 100          | -               | -                                 | 650                            |
| Ethics Team                  | 410                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 410                            |
| Flight Fund                  | 802                           | 370      | 411          | -               | -                                 | 761                            |
| Guidance Testing             | 2,493                         | 240      | 1,042        | -               | -                                 | 1,691                          |
| Instruction and Equipment    | 544                           | -        | 120          | -               | -                                 | 424                            |
| Library Office               | 73                            | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 73                             |
| Ly. Honeycutt Field Trips    | 68                            | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 68                             |
| Math Department              | 65                            | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 65                             |
| Mock Trial                   | -                             | 1,381    | 1,381        | -               | -                                 | -                              |
| N.E.T.S.P.A.                 | 96                            | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 96                             |
| Newspaper                    | 50                            | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 50                             |
| Physical Education           | 108                           | -        | 50           | -               | -                                 | 58                             |
| Powderpuff Football          | 208                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 208                            |
| Power Lifting                | 119                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 119                            |
| Ralph Lingerfelt Award       | 125                           | -        | -            | -               | -                                 | 125                            |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                        |               |           |              | Other Financing Sources (Uses) |        | EXHIBIT B     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                        | Fund Balances |           |              | Transfers                      |        | Fund Balances |
|                                        | July 1, 2024  | Revenues  | Expenditures | In                             | Out    | June 30, 2025 |
| Restricted Funds (Continued)           |               |           |              |                                |        |               |
| Other Accounts (Continued)             |               |           |              |                                |        |               |
| Social Studies Department              | 57            | 73        | -            | -                              | -      | 130           |
| Spring Prom                            | 9,019         | 8,045     | 7,245        | -                              | -      | 9,819         |
| STEM                                   | 1,647         | 13,635    | 12,558       | -                              | -      | 2,724         |
| Teacher of the Year - Wal-Mart         | 78            | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 78            |
| Textbook - State                       | 20            | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 20            |
| Top Gun Aviators Club                  | 1,217         | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 1,217         |
| Transcripts                            | 27            | 12,072    | 69           | -                              | -      | 12,030        |
| Transportation                         | 672           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 672           |
| Tuffy Con                              | 547           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 547           |
| Tuffy's Café                           | 18,069        | 36,104    | 30,628       | -                              | -      | 23,545        |
| Vocational Department                  | 578           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 578           |
| VR Lab                                 | 129           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 129           |
| Washington DC Trip                     | 4,786         | 10,739    | 14,734       | -                              | -      | 791           |
| XQ                                     | 47,959        | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 47,959        |
| XQ Other                               | 481           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 481           |
| XQ Year 4                              | 186           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 186           |
| XQ Year 5                              | 44,683        | 1,254     | 37,401       | 24,423                         | 1,345  | 31,614        |
| XQ 2025                                | -             | 200,000   | 109,436      | -                              | 24,423 | 66,141        |
| Yearbook                               | 10,536        | 9,465     | 2,360        | -                              | -      | 17,641        |
| Youth Risk                             | 345           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 345           |
| Scholarship Accounts                   |               |           |              |                                |        |               |
| A. H. Tipton Scholarship               | 3,052         | 126       | -            | -                              | -      | 3,178         |
| Brad Hardie Aviation Scholarship       | 4,500         | -         | 500          | -                              | -      | 4,000         |
| Class of 1957                          | 62,721        | 100       | 4,000        | -                              | -      | 58,821        |
| Crockett-Montgomery Memorial Fund      | 18,692        | 2,646     | 3,000        | -                              | -      | 18,338        |
| Fred Wetzel Memorial Scholarship       | 2,000         | -         | 1,000        | -                              | -      | 1,000         |
| Josh Wandell Memorial Scholarship      | -             | 3,000     | 3,000        | -                              | -      | -             |
| Katherine Jones Scholarship            | 86,044        | 3,794     | 2,000        | 2,027                          | -      | 89,865        |
| Katherine Jones Scholarship - Interest | 4,036         | 2,696     | 3,793        | -                              | 2,027  | 912           |
| Katie Tilson Memorial Scholarship      | -             | 500       | 500          | -                              | -      | -             |
| Kenadee Williams Scholarship           | -             | 1,000     | 1,000        | -                              | -      | -             |
| Kenneth Jack Scholarship               | 88,839        | 6,000     | 2,000        | -                              | -      | 92,839        |
| Kenneth Jack Scholarship - Interest    | 3,564         | 1,487     | 5,051        | -                              | -      | -             |
| Nancy Hunt Scholarship                 | 5,817         | -         | 1,000        | -                              | -      | 4,817         |
| Pearl Virginia Miles                   | -             | 300       | 300          | -                              | -      | -             |
| Sam Greenwell Scholarship              | 1,665         | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 1,665         |
| Student Council Memorial Fund          | 952           | 1         | -            | -                              | -      | 953           |
| Tanner Perkins Scholarship             | 25            | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 25            |
| Teacher Memorial Scholarship           | 87,662        | 10,071    | 500          | -                              | -      | 97,233        |
| Wanda K. Bass Scholarship              | 199           | -         | -            | -                              | -      | 199           |
| Total Restricted Funds                 | 678,914       | 1,135,789 | 1,056,297    | 27,795                         | 27,795 | 758,406       |
| Total General and Restricted Funds     | \$ 852,930    | 1,173,550 | 1,056,297    | 27,795                         | 27,795 | 970,183       |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**T.A. DUGGER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND**  
**BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS**  
**June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                                    | ASSETS    |         |         | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |               |            |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
|                                    | Cash in   | Cash in | Total   | Accounts                      | Fund Balances |            | Total           |
|                                    | Bank -    | Bank -  |         |                               | Restricted    | Total Fund |                 |
|                                    | Checking  | Savings | Assets  | Payable                       |               | Balances   | Liabilities and |
|                                    |           |         |         |                               |               |            | Fund Balances   |
| General Fund                       | \$ 18,175 | 30,154  | 48,329  | -                             | 48,329        | 48,329     | 48,329          |
| Restricted Funds                   |           |         |         |                               |               |            |                 |
| Board of Education Allocations     |           |         |         |                               |               |            |                 |
| Administrative Supplies            | 31        | -       | 31      | -                             | 31            | 31         | 31              |
| Custodial Supplies                 | 109       | -       | 109     | -                             | 109           | 109        | 109             |
| Instructional Supplies             | 243       | -       | 243     | -                             | 243           | 243        | 243             |
| Library Books Media                | 77        | -       | 77      | -                             | 77            | 77         | 77              |
| Other Supplies and Materials       | 618       | -       | 618     | -                             | 618           | 618        | 618             |
| Athletics Account                  | 55,346    | -       | 55,346  | -                             | 55,346        | 55,346     | 55,346          |
| Club Accounts                      |           |         |         |                               |               |            |                 |
| Builders Club                      | 60        | -       | 60      | -                             | 60            | 60         | 60              |
| Drama Club                         | 250       | -       | 250     | -                             | 250           | 250        | 250             |
| Future Business Leaders of America | 60        | -       | 60      | -                             | 60            | 60         | 60              |
| Library Club                       | 29        | -       | 29      | -                             | 29            | 29         | 29              |
| Show Choir                         | 1,354     | -       | 1,354   | -                             | 1,354         | 1,354      | 1,354           |
| Student Council                    | 324       | -       | 324     | -                             | 324           | 324        | 324             |
| Donation Accounts                  |           |         |         |                               |               |            |                 |
| PTAC Donation                      | 620       | -       | 620     | -                             | 620           | 620        | 620             |
| Shape the State                    | 478       | -       | 478     | -                             | 478           | 478        | 478             |
| Teacher Donation                   | 100       | -       | 100     | -                             | 100           | 100        | 100             |
| Other Accounts                     |           |         |         |                               |               |            |                 |
| Industrial Arts                    | 491       | -       | 491     | -                             | 491           | 491        | 491             |
| Math Competition                   | 54        | -       | 54      | -                             | 54            | 54         | 54              |
| Washington Trip                    | 8,575     | -       | 8,575   | -                             | 8,575         | 8,575      | 8,575           |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 68,819    | -       | 68,819  | -                             | 68,819        | 68,819     | 68,819          |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 86,994 | 30,154  | 117,148 | -                             | 117,148       | 117,148    | 117,148         |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**T.A. DUGGER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                    | Other Financing Sources (Uses) |          |              |                          | EXHIBIT B                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                    | Fund Balances<br>July 1, 2024  | Revenues | Expenditures | Transfers<br>In      Out | Fund Balances<br>June 30, 2025 |
| General Fund                       |                                |          |              |                          |                                |
| Fines, Fees and Dues               | \$ -                           | 527      | -            | -                        | -                              |
| Interest                           | -                              | 325      | -            | -                        | -                              |
| Resale Items                       | -                              | 186      | -            | -                        | -                              |
| Total General Fund                 | 47,291                         | 1,038    | -            | -                        | 48,329                         |
| Restricted Funds                   |                                |          |              |                          |                                |
| Board of Education Allocations     |                                |          |              |                          |                                |
| Administration Supplies            | -                              | 4,635    | 4,604        | -                        | 31                             |
| Custodial Supplies                 | -                              | 18,750   | 18,641       | -                        | 109                            |
| Furniture and Fixtures             | -                              | 24,015   | 24,015       | -                        | -                              |
| Instructional Supplies             | -                              | 47,740   | 47,497       | -                        | 243                            |
| Library Books/Media                | -                              | 9,950    | 9,873        | -                        | 77                             |
| Maintenance and Repairs            | -                              | 1,430    | 1,430        | -                        | -                              |
| Other Charges                      | 6,227                          | 6,500    | 12,727       | -                        | -                              |
| Other Supplies and Materials       | -                              | 3,970    | 3,352        | -                        | 618                            |
| Textbooks                          | -                              | 22,018   | 22,018       | -                        | -                              |
| Athletics Account                  | 46,745                         | 58,890   | 50,289       | -                        | 55,346                         |
| Club Accounts                      |                                |          |              |                          |                                |
| Builders Club                      | 60                             | -        | -            | -                        | 60                             |
| Drama Club                         | 250                            | -        | -            | -                        | 250                            |
| Enrichment Club                    | 77                             | 500      | 503          | -                        | -                              |
| Fellowship of Christian Athletes   | 367                            | -        | -            | -                        | -                              |
| Future Business Leaders of America | 60                             | -        | -            | -                        | 60                             |
| Library Club                       | 29                             | -        | -            | -                        | 29                             |
| Show Choir                         | 1,366                          | 256      | 268          | -                        | 1,354                          |
| Student Council                    | 1,174                          | 360      | 1,210        | -                        | 324                            |
| Donation Accounts                  |                                |          |              |                          |                                |
| PTAC Donation                      | 4,220                          | 4,987    | 8,587        | -                        | 620                            |
| Shape the State                    | 478                            | -        | -            | -                        | 478                            |
| Teacher Donation                   | 100                            | -        | -            | -                        | 100                            |
| Other Accounts                     |                                |          |              |                          |                                |
| Chattanooga Trip                   | 1,416                          | 42,260   | 41,806       | -                        | -                              |
| Industrial Arts                    | 491                            | -        | -            | -                        | 491                            |
| Lead Field Trip                    | 566                            | 13,590   | 14,156       | -                        | -                              |
| Leadership                         | 500                            | -        | -            | -                        | 500                            |
| Math Competition                   | 54                             | -        | -            | -                        | 54                             |
| Nashville Trip                     | 225                            | 42,150   | 42,355       | -                        | -                              |
| Celebration                        | 3,370                          | -        | 2,867        | -                        | -                              |
| Washington Trip                    | 6,428                          | 4,481    | 6,524        | 4,190                    | 8,575                          |
| Washington Trip Sponsor            | 126                            | 77,489   | 76,759       | -                        | -                              |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 74,329                         | 383,971  | 389,481      | 4,190                    | 68,819                         |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 121,620                     | 385,009  | 389,481      | 4,190                    | 117,148                        |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
EAST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                                    | ASSETS                        |                        |                 | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |               |                        |                                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Cash in<br>Bank -<br>Checking | Accounts<br>Receivable | Total<br>Assets | Accounts<br>Payable           | Fund Balances |                        | Total<br>Liabilities and<br>Fund Balances |
|                                    |                               |                        |                 |                               | Restricted    | Total Fund<br>Balances |                                           |
| General Fund                       | \$ 45,204                     | -                      | 45,204          | -                             | 45,204        | 45,204                 | 45,204                                    |
| Restricted Funds                   |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Board of Education Allocations     |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Attendance Incentives              | 377                           | -                      | 377             | -                             | 377           | 377                    | 377                                       |
| Distance Learning                  | 1,000                         | -                      | 1,000           | -                             | 1,000         | 1,000                  | 1,000                                     |
| Furniture and Fixtures             | 3,983                         | -                      | 3,983           | -                             | 3,983         | 3,983                  | 3,983                                     |
| Club Accounts                      |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Boys to Men Club                   | 400                           | -                      | 400             | -                             | 400           | 400                    | 400                                       |
| K/Create It Kids Club              | 645                           | -                      | 645             | -                             | 645           | 645                    | 645                                       |
| Donation Accounts                  |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Accelerated Reader Donations       | 950                           | -                      | 950             | -                             | 950           | 950                    | 950                                       |
| Basketball Donations               | 250                           | -                      | 250             | -                             | 250           | 250                    | 250                                       |
| Bloom Account                      | 1,500                         | -                      | 1,500           | -                             | 1,500         | 1,500                  | 1,500                                     |
| Combined Restricted                | 94                            | -                      | 94              | -                             | 94            | 94                     | 94                                        |
| Dollar General Literacy            | 182                           | -                      | 182             | -                             | 182           | 182                    | 182                                       |
| Douglas H.O.P.E. PreK              | 43                            | -                      | 43              | -                             | 43            | 43                     | 43                                        |
| M. R. Foundation                   | 250                           | -                      | 250             | -                             | 250           | 250                    | 250                                       |
| PTAC Donations                     | 53                            | -                      | 53              | -                             | 53            | 53                     | 53                                        |
| PTAC Field Trip                    | 9                             | -                      | 9               | -                             | 9             | 9                      | 9                                         |
| Questar Grant                      | 44                            | -                      | 44              | -                             | 44            | 44                     | 44                                        |
| Student Support Fund               | 1,406                         | -                      | 1,406           | -                             | 1,406         | 1,406                  | 1,406                                     |
| Target Field Trip Grant            | 104                           | -                      | 104             | -                             | 104           | 104                    | 104                                       |
| United Way Literacy Fund           | 800                           | -                      | 800             | -                             | 800           | 800                    | 800                                       |
| WELC Funds                         | 4,790                         | -                      | 4,790           | -                             | 4,790         | 4,790                  | 4,790                                     |
| Other Accounts                     |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Camp Explorer                      | 20                            | -                      | 20              | -                             | 20            | 20                     | 20                                        |
| Level 5                            | 35                            | -                      | 35              | -                             | 35            | 35                     | 35                                        |
| Luau                               | 119                           | -                      | 119             | -                             | 119           | 119                    | 119                                       |
| Skatetime                          | 281                           | -                      | 281             | -                             | 281           | 281                    | 281                                       |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 17,335                        | -                      | 17,335          | -                             | 17,335        | 17,335                 | 17,335                                    |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 62,539                     | -                      | 62,539          | -                             | 62,539        | 62,539                 | 62,539                                    |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
EAST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                    |                               |          |              | Other Financing Sources (Uses) |       | EXHIBIT B                      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
|                                    | Fund Balances<br>July 1, 2024 | Revenues | Expenditures | Transfers                      |       | Fund Balances<br>June 30, 2025 |
|                                    |                               |          |              | In                             | Out   |                                |
| General Fund                       |                               |          |              |                                |       |                                |
| Fines, Fees and Dues               | \$ -                          | 11,747   | 11,516       | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Resale                             | -                             | 379      | -            | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Total General Fund                 | 44,594                        | 12,126   | 11,516       | -                              | -     | 45,204                         |
| Restricted Funds                   |                               |          |              |                                |       |                                |
| Board of Education Allocations     |                               |          |              |                                |       |                                |
| Administrative Supplies            | 1,042                         | 1,990    | 1,910        | -                              | 1,122 | -                              |
| Art - Instructional Materials      | -                             | 913      | 913          | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Attendance Incentives              | 377                           | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 377                            |
| Custodial Supplies                 | -                             | 12,710   | 12,710       | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Distance Learning                  | 1,000                         | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 1,000                          |
| Furniture and Fixtures             | 5,191                         | -        | 3,530        | 2,322                          | -     | 3,983                          |
| Guidance                           | -                             | 1,000    | 1,000        | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Instructional Materials            | -                             | 24,041   | 25,941       | 1,900                          | -     | -                              |
| Library                            | -                             | 5,870    | 5,870        | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Maintenance and Repairs            | -                             | 845      | 845          | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Music                              | -                             | 1,625    | 1,625        | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Other Supplies and Materials       | -                             | 2,165    | 2,165        | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Physical Education                 | 565                           | 1,000    | 1,565        | -                              | -     | -                              |
| Textbooks                          | -                             | 20,000   | 16,900       | -                              | 3,100 | -                              |
| Club Accounts                      |                               |          |              |                                |       |                                |
| Boys to Men Club                   | 400                           | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 400                            |
| K/Create It Kids Club              | 596                           | 150      | 101          | -                              | -     | 645                            |
| Donation Accounts                  |                               |          |              |                                |       |                                |
| Accelerated Reader Donations       | 450                           | 500      | -            | -                              | -     | 950                            |
| Basketball Donations               | 250                           | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 250                            |
| Bloom Account                      | -                             | 1,500    | -            | -                              | -     | 1,500                          |
| Combined Restricted                | 94                            | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 94                             |
| Dollar General Literacy            | -                             | 2,000    | 1,818        | -                              | -     | 182                            |
| Douglas H.O.P.E. PreK              | 43                            | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 43                             |
| Kiwanis Donations                  | 104                           | -        | 104          | -                              | -     | -                              |
| M.R. Foundation                    | -                             | 250      | -            | -                              | -     | 250                            |
| PTAC Donations                     | 53                            | 951      | 951          | -                              | -     | 53                             |
| PTAC Field Trip                    | 220                           | -        | 211          | -                              | -     | 9                              |
| Questar Grant                      | 45                            | -        | 1            | -                              | -     | 44                             |
| Student Support Fund               | 2,093                         | 50       | 737          | -                              | -     | 1,406                          |
| Target Field Trip Grant            | 104                           | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 104                            |
| United Way Literacy Funds          | 700                           | 100      | -            | -                              | -     | 800                            |
| WELC Funds                         | 7,927                         | 355      | 3,492        | -                              | -     | 4,790                          |
| Other Accounts                     |                               |          |              |                                |       |                                |
| Camp Explorer                      | -                             | 5,263    | 5,243        | -                              | -     | 20                             |
| Level 5                            | 35                            | -        | -            | -                              | -     | 35                             |
| Luau                               | 192                           | 360      | 433          | -                              | -     | 119                            |
| Skatetime                          | 83                            | 2,123    | 1,925        | -                              | -     | 281                            |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 21,564                        | 85,761   | 89,990       | 4,222                          | 4,222 | 17,335                         |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 66,158                     | 97,887   | 101,506      | 4,222                          | 4,222 | 62,539                         |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
HAROLD MCCORMICK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                                    | ASSETS                        |                        |                 | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |               |                        |                                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Cash in<br>Bank -<br>Checking | Accounts<br>Receivable | Total<br>Assets | Accounts<br>Payable           | Fund Balances |                        | Total<br>Liabilities and<br>Fund Balances |
|                                    |                               |                        |                 |                               | Restricted    | Total Fund<br>Balances |                                           |
| General Fund                       | \$ 72,320                     | -                      | 72,320          | -                             | 72,320        | 72,320                 | 72,320                                    |
| Restricted Funds                   |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Board of Education Allocations     |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Custodial Supplies                 | 9                             | -                      | 9               | -                             | 9             | 9                      | 9                                         |
| Instructional Materials            | 1,557                         | -                      | 1,557           | -                             | 1,557         | 1,557                  | 1,557                                     |
| Donation Accounts                  |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Arts Council Donation              | 4                             | -                      | 4               | -                             | 4             | 4                      | 4                                         |
| Guidance Donation                  | 75                            | -                      | 75              | -                             | 75            | 75                     | 75                                        |
| Hurricane Way                      | 314                           | -                      | 314             | -                             | 314           | 314                    | 314                                       |
| Jacket Fund                        | 133                           | -                      | 133             | -                             | 133           | 133                    | 133                                       |
| K-Kids                             | 436                           | -                      | 436             | -                             | 436           | 436                    | 436                                       |
| Literacy Library                   | 331                           | -                      | 331             | -                             | 331           | 331                    | 331                                       |
| Music Donation                     | 23                            | -                      | 23              | -                             | 23            | 23                     | 23                                        |
| PTAC/Items Needed Donation         | 1,294                         | -                      | 1,294           | -                             | 1,294         | 1,294                  | 1,294                                     |
| Sensory Room                       | 771                           | -                      | 771             | -                             | 771           | 771                    | 771                                       |
| Student/Teacher Donation           | 167                           | -                      | 167             | -                             | 167           | 167                    | 167                                       |
| Walmart Grant Estep                | 35                            | -                      | 35              | -                             | 35            | 35                     | 35                                        |
| Walmart Grant Perkins              | 871                           | -                      | 871             | -                             | 871           | 871                    | 871                                       |
| Other Accounts                     |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| 5th Grade Bash                     | 144                           | -                      | 144             | -                             | 144           | 144                    | 144                                       |
| Angel Tree                         | 15                            | -                      | 15              | -                             | 15            | 15                     | 15                                        |
| Choir                              | 8                             | -                      | 8               | -                             | 8             | 8                      | 8                                         |
| Furniture/Technology Fund          | 126                           | -                      | 126             | -                             | 126           | 126                    | 126                                       |
| Graduation - Honors Day            | 53                            | -                      | 53              | -                             | 53            | 53                     | 53                                        |
| TN Treble Choir                    | 14                            | -                      | 14              | -                             | 14            | 14                     | 14                                        |
| Yearbooks                          | 1,477                         | -                      | 1,477           | -                             | 1,477         | 1,477                  | 1,477                                     |
| Memorial Account                   |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Estep Memorial                     | 251                           | -                      | 251             | -                             | 251           | 251                    | 251                                       |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 8,108                         | -                      | 8,108           | -                             | 8,108         | 8,108                  | 8,108                                     |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 80,428                     | -                      | 80,428          | -                             | 80,428        | 80,428                 | 80,428                                    |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
HAROLD MCCORMICK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                    |                               |          |              | Other Financing<br>Sources (Uses) |       | EXHIBIT B                      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
|                                    | Fund Balances<br>July 1, 2024 | Revenues | Expenditures | Transfers                         |       | Fund Balances<br>June 30, 2025 |
|                                    |                               |          |              | In                                | Out   |                                |
| General Fund                       |                               |          |              |                                   |       |                                |
| Fines, Fees and Dues               | \$ -                          | 4,639    | 4,292        | -                                 | -     | -                              |
| Interest                           | -                             | 4,782    | -            | -                                 | -     | -                              |
| Resale Items                       | -                             | 5,118    | 2,730        | -                                 | -     | -                              |
| Total General Fund                 | 64,803                        | 14,539   | 7,022        | -                                 | -     | 72,320                         |
| Restricted Funds                   |                               |          |              |                                   |       |                                |
| Board of Education Allocations     |                               |          |              |                                   |       |                                |
| Administrative Supplies            | 102                           | 1,990    | 2,652        | 560                               | -     | -                              |
| Art                                | 336                           | 2,875    | 3,127        | -                                 | 84    | -                              |
| Attendance Incentives              | 52                            | -        | -            | -                                 | 52    | -                              |
| Custodial Supplies                 | -                             | 11,130   | 11,121       | -                                 | -     | 9                              |
| Furniture and Fixtures             | 25,216                        | -        | 25,144       | -                                 | 72    | -                              |
| Guidance                           | 222                           | 1,000    | 209          | -                                 | 1,013 | -                              |
| Instructional Materials            | 1,231                         | 23,583   | 28,674       | 5,417                             | -     | 1,557                          |
| Library                            | 2,284                         | 7,269    | 9,272        | -                                 | 281   | -                              |
| Maintenance and Repairs            | -                             | 810      | 585          | -                                 | 225   | -                              |
| Music                              | -                             | 1,625    | 1,618        | -                                 | 7     | -                              |
| Other Supplies and Materials       | -                             | 2,115    | 2,104        | -                                 | 11    | -                              |
| Physical Education                 | 29                            | 1,000    | 644          | -                                 | 385   | -                              |
| Textbooks                          | -                             | 20,000   | 16,153       | -                                 | 3,847 | -                              |
| Donation Accounts                  |                               |          |              |                                   |       |                                |
| Arts Council Donation              | 4                             | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 4                              |
| Guidance Donation                  | 75                            | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 75                             |
| Hurricane Way                      | 314                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 314                            |
| Hearts for House                   | -                             | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | -                              |
| Jacket Fund                        | 305                           | -        | 172          | -                                 | -     | 133                            |
| K-Kids                             | 352                           | 150      | 66           | -                                 | -     | 436                            |
| Literacy Library                   | 331                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 331                            |
| Music Donation                     | 23                            | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 23                             |
| PTAC/Items Needed Donation         | 705                           | 861      | 272          | -                                 | -     | 1,294                          |
| Sensory Room                       | 771                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 771                            |
| Student/Teacher Donation           | 167                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 167                            |
| Walmart Grant Estep                | 357                           | -        | 322          | -                                 | -     | 35                             |
| Walmart Grant Perkins              | 967                           | -        | 96           | -                                 | -     | 871                            |
| Other Accounts                     |                               |          |              |                                   |       |                                |
| 5th Grade Bash                     | 144                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 144                            |
| Angel Tree                         | -                             | 1,540    | 1,525        | -                                 | -     | 15                             |
| Author Visit Books                 | -                             | 445      | 445          | -                                 | -     | -                              |
| Camp Explore                       | 61                            | 6,370    | 6,431        | -                                 | -     | -                              |
| Choir                              | 110                           | 486      | 588          | -                                 | -     | 8                              |
| Furniture/Technology Fund          | 126                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 126                            |
| Graduation - Honors Day            | -                             | 988      | 935          | -                                 | -     | 53                             |
| TN Treble Choir                    | 15                            | 325      | 326          | -                                 | -     | 14                             |
| Yearbooks                          | 655                           | 6,264    | 5,442        | -                                 | -     | 1,477                          |
| Memorial Account                   |                               |          |              |                                   |       |                                |
| Estep Memorial                     | 251                           | -        | -            | -                                 | -     | 251                            |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 35,205                        | 90,826   | 117,923      | 5,977                             | 5,977 | 8,108                          |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 100,008                    | 105,365  | 124,945      | 5,977                             | 5,977 | 80,428                         |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
WEST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND  
BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
June 30, 2025**

**EXHIBIT A**

|                                    | ASSETS                        |                        |                 | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |               |                        |                                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Cash in<br>Bank -<br>Checking | Accounts<br>Receivable | Total<br>Assets | Accounts<br>Payable           | Fund Balances |                        | Total<br>Liabilities and<br>Fund Balances |
|                                    |                               |                        |                 |                               | Restricted    | Total Fund<br>Balances |                                           |
| General Fund                       | \$ 111,484                    | -                      | 111,484         | -                             | 111,484       | 111,484                | 111,484                                   |
| Restricted Funds                   |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Board of Education Allocations     |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Library                            | 776                           | -                      | 776             | -                             | 776           | 776                    | 776                                       |
| Donation Accounts                  |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| Christmas Angels                   | 1,479                         | -                      | 1,479           | -                             | 1,479         | 1,479                  | 1,479                                     |
| Chromebook Donations               | 245                           | -                      | 245             | -                             | 245           | 245                    | 245                                       |
| Food City Rewards                  | 10                            | -                      | 10              | -                             | 10            | 10                     | 10                                        |
| K-Kids                             | 520                           | -                      | 520             | -                             | 520           | 520                    | 520                                       |
| Other Accounts                     |                               |                        |                 |                               |               |                        |                                           |
| AR Rewards                         | 6                             | -                      | 6               | -                             | 6             | 6                      | 6                                         |
| May Day                            | 90                            | -                      | 90              | -                             | 90            | 90                     | 90                                        |
| Media Center STEM                  | 5                             | -                      | 5               | -                             | 5             | 5                      | 5                                         |
| Paw Patrol                         | 45                            | -                      | 45              | -                             | 45            | 45                     | 45                                        |
| Extra-Curricular Club              | 506                           | -                      | 506             | -                             | 506           | 506                    | 506                                       |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 3,682                         | -                      | 3,682           | -                             | 3,682         | 3,682                  | 3,682                                     |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 115,166                    | -                      | 115,166         | -                             | 115,166       | 115,166                | 115,166                                   |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**WEST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - REGULATORY BASIS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                    |                               |          |              | Other Financing<br>Sources (Uses) |     | EXHIBIT B                      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
|                                    | Fund Balances<br>July 1, 2024 | Revenues | Expenditures | Transfers                         |     | Fund Balances<br>June 30, 2025 |
|                                    |                               |          |              | In                                | Out |                                |
| General Fund                       |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Administration                     | \$ -                          | -        | 29,281       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Fines, Fees and Dues               | -                             | 21,722   | 16,334       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Gifts, Bequests and Donations      | -                             | 10,300   | -            | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Instructional Supplies             | -                             | -        | 12,602       | -                                 | 35  | -                              |
| Interest                           | -                             | 5,670    | -            | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Resale Items                       | -                             | 28,179   | 4,671        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Total General Fund                 | 108,536                       | 65,871   | 62,888       | -                                 | 35  | 111,484                        |
| Restricted Funds                   |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Board of Education Allocations     |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Administrative Supplies            | -                             | 1,990    | 1,990        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Art                                | -                             | 2,875    | 2,875        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Custodial Supplies                 | -                             | 9,714    | 9,714        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Guidance                           | -                             | 1,000    | 1,000        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Instructional Materials            | -                             | 23,851   | 23,886       | 35                                | -   | -                              |
| Library                            | 202                           | 6,002    | 5,428        | -                                 | -   | 776                            |
| Maintenance and Repairs            | -                             | 835      | 835          | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Music                              | -                             | 1,381    | 1,381        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Other Supplies and Materials       | -                             | 2,145    | 2,145        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Physical Education                 | -                             | 1,000    | 1,000        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Rewards School                     | -                             | 500      | 500          | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Textbooks                          | -                             | 20,000   | 20,000       | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| Donation Accounts                  |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Accelerated Reader                 | 542                           | 500      | 1,039        | -                                 | 3   | -                              |
| Christmas Angels                   | 920                           | 1,500    | 941          | -                                 | -   | 1,479                          |
| Chromebook Donations               | -                             | 245      | -            | -                                 | -   | 245                            |
| Food City Rewards                  | -                             | 150      | 140          | -                                 | -   | 10                             |
| K-Kids                             | 285                           | 1,762    | 1,527        | -                                 | -   | 520                            |
| Other Accounts                     |                               |          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| AR Rewards                         | -                             | 168      | 162          | -                                 | -   | 6                              |
| Camp Explore                       | -                             | 6,682    | 6,682        | -                                 | -   | -                              |
| May Day                            | 100                           | -        | 10           | -                                 | -   | 90                             |
| Media Center Book Fair             | -                             | 4,196    | 4,199        | 3                                 | -   | -                              |
| Media Center STEM                  | 433                           | -        | 428          | -                                 | -   | 5                              |
| Paw Patrol                         | 77                            | 340      | 372          | -                                 | -   | 45                             |
| Extra-Curricular Club              | 489                           | 1,200    | 1,183        | -                                 | -   | 506                            |
| Total Restricted Funds             | 3,048                         | 88,036   | 87,437       | 38                                | 3   | 3,682                          |
| Total General and Restricted Funds | \$ 111,584                    | 153,907  | 150,325      | 38                                | 38  | 115,166                        |

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**June 30, 2025**

---

**BACKGROUND**

*Tennessee Code Annotated* Section 49-2-110, provides for internal school funds, establishes responsibility for those funds, and requires schools to adopt and follow a uniform accounting manual.

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**A. FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY**

This report includes only the internal school funds of the City of Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education (Board of Education). Internal school funds consist of financial resources accounted for at the individual schools.

***Internal School Funds***

Internal school funds reported in the accompanying financial statements include donations and grants made to individual schools; fees collected by schools; funds received from the local Board of Education; funds raised through cooperative agreements; rental fees; and student activity funds.

***Student Activity Funds***

Student activity funds include all money received from any source for school-sponsored student activities or school-sponsored events held at or in connection with a school, and specifically include, but are not limited to funds:

- Derived from a school-sponsored academic, art, athletic, or social event involving students;
- Raised by school-sponsored clubs involving students;
- Raised by school-sponsored fundraisers involving students who are under the supervision of a school employee;
- Received from a commission for the direct sale of items to students pursuant to a cooperative agreement between the school and an outside organization;
- Received for the direct sale of items to students from a school-run bookstore located on school grounds;
- Raised from fees charged to students;
- Obtained from interest from any account that contains student activity funds;
- Obtained from any related school-sponsored activity that involves the use of school personnel, students, and property during the school day.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**B. REGULATORY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accounting and financial reporting requirements for internal school funds are set forth in the *Internal School Funds Manual*, issued by the Tennessee Department of Education and the Tennessee Comptroller of the Treasury. The requirements established in the *Internal School Funds Manual* differ from generally accepted accounting principles primarily in the presentation of the financial statements and restricted fund revenue and expenditure accounting and reporting. The following is a summary of the basic requirements of this other comprehensive basis of accounting.

The financial statements consist of balance sheets and statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

The combined financial statements present all of the individual schools in a columnar format and are required to be presented before the notes to the financial statements. These statements focus on each of the individual schools rather than the funds within the schools. In keeping with that focus, the columnar headings identify the individual schools rather than the funds.

The individual school financial statements present the detailed fund activity in each school and are included after the combined financial statements and before the notes to the financial statements.

Revenues are classified by source and expenditures are classified by either function or object for the general fund but not the restricted fund. Revenues and expenditures of the restricted fund are recorded based on the specific group or activity which will benefit or expend the funds. The activity in the restricted “accounts” is presented as total revenues and transfers in and total expenditures and transfers out for each account. A corresponding “fund balance” is presented for each account. Although the restricted fund is a single fund, each account within the fund must present its portion of the restricted fund balance. Transfers reported on the financial statements represent authorized movement of funds between restricted accounts, as well as between the general fund and restricted fund.

**C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accompanying financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the balance sheets. Internal school funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Management policies define available as collectible within 30 days after the fiscal year end. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**D. FUND STRUCTURE**

The accounts of the individual schools are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which are comprised of the fund's assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. The funds are grouped in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

***General Fund***

The general fund is used to account for all money to be used for the general operation of the school or for the welfare of the student body. Revenues and expenditures in this fund are not restricted to any specific group or activity.

***Restricted Fund***

The restricted fund is used to account for money that is restricted for the use of a specific segment of the school population or legally restricted for a specific purpose and not intended to benefit the general school population.

**Restricted Fund Balance**

Fund balances reported as restricted are the result of externally imposed restrictions placed upon certain resources accounted for in the restricted funds. All internal school fund activity is restricted in accordance with TCA Section 49-2-110.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the school system's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. The internal school funds did not report any unrestricted resources for the period.

**Unassigned Fund Balance**

This classification represents a deficit fund balance.

**NOTE 2 - BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

Legally appropriated budgets have not been adopted at the individual school level. Therefore, presentation of budgetary comparison information is not required.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS**

**Legal Provisions**

All deposits with financial institutions in excess of FDIC limits are required to be secured by one of two methods. Excess funds can be deposited with a financial institution(s) that participates in the State of Tennessee Bank Collateral Pool administered by the state treasurer. For deposits with financial institutions that do not participate in the bank collateral pool, state statutes require that all deposits be collateralized with collateral whose market value is equal to 105 percent of the uninsured amount of the deposits.

**Cash Deposits**

Cash in bank represents funds on deposit in various depositories.

**Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the school's deposits may not be returned to it. None of the school's deposits were exposed to custodial credit risk because all balances were entirely insured by the FDIC or through the Bank Collateral Pool with the State of Tennessee.

**NOTE 4 - TRANSFERS**

Transfers completed during the fiscal year were for interfund donations and residual fund balance transfers.

**NOTE 5 - LEASES**

All long-term lease contracts that obligate a school for more than one school year are approved and accounted for by the Board of Education.

**NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets acquired by the individual schools are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase. Title and accountability for fixed assets purchased pass automatically to the Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 7 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education internal school funds are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destructions of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education carries commercial insurance. Settlements have not exceeded coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.



**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS - REGULATORY BASIS  
SCHEDULE OF INTERFUND AND INTERACCOUNT TRANSFERS BY SCHOOL  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

**ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL**

| <u>Transfer To</u>          | <u>Transfer From</u>                         |               |              |               |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|                             | Katherine Jones<br>Scholarship -<br>Interest |               |              |               |
|                             |                                              | XQ 2025       | XQ Year 5    | Total         |
| FBLA                        | \$ -                                         | -             | 1,345        | 1,345         |
| Katherine Jones Scholarship | 2,027                                        | -             | -            | 2,027         |
| XQ Year 5                   | -                                            | 24,423        | -            | 24,423        |
|                             | <u>\$ 2,027</u>                              | <u>24,423</u> | <u>1,345</u> | <u>27,795</u> |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS - REGULATORY BASIS  
SCHEDULE OF INTERFUND AND INTERACCOUNT TRANSFERS BY SCHOOL  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

**T.A. DUGGER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**

| <u>Transfer To</u> | <u>Transfer From</u> |                     |                    |                                        |            |                |                            |              |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                    | Celebration          | Chattanooga<br>Trip | Enrichment<br>Club | Fellowship of<br>Christian<br>Athletes | Leadership | Nashville Trip | Washington<br>Trip Sponsor | Total        |
| Washington Trip    | \$ 503               | 1,870               | 74                 | 367                                    | 500        | 20             | 856                        | 4,190        |
| Total              | <u>\$ 503</u>        | <u>1,870</u>        | <u>74</u>          | <u>367</u>                             | <u>500</u> | <u>20</u>      | <u>856</u>                 | <u>4,190</u> |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS - REGULATORY BASIS  
SCHEDULE OF INTERFUND AND INTERACCOUNT TRANSFERS BY SCHOOL  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

**EAST SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

| <u>Transfer To</u>      | <u>Transfer From</u>       |              |              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                         | Administrative<br>Supplies | Textbooks    | Total        |
| Furniture and Fixtures  | \$ 1,122                   | 1,200        | 2,322        |
| Instructional Materials |                            | 1,900        | 1,900        |
| Total                   | <u>\$ 1,122</u>            | <u>3,100</u> | <u>4,222</u> |

**WEST SIDE ELEMETARY SCHOOL**

| <u>Transfer To</u>      | <u>Transfer From</u>  |                           |           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                         | Accelerated<br>Reader | Instructional<br>Supplies | Total     |
| Instructional Materials | \$ -                  | 35                        | 35        |
| Media Center Book Fair  | 3                     | -                         | 3         |
| Total                   | <u>\$ 3</u>           | <u>35</u>                 | <u>38</u> |

(Continued)

ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS - REGULATORY BASIS  
SCHEDULE OF INTERFUND AND INTERACCOUNT TRANSFERS BY SCHOOL  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025

**HAROLD MCCORMICK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

| <u>Transfer To</u>      | <u>Transfer From</u> |                          |                           |          |         |                            |       |                                 |                       |           |       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|
|                         | Art                  | Attendance<br>Incentives | Furniture and<br>Fixtures | Guidance | Library | Maintenance<br>and Repairs | Music | Other Supplies<br>and Materials | Physical<br>Education | Textbooks | Total |
| Administrative Supplies | \$ -                 | -                        | -                         | -        | -       | -                          | -     | -                               | -                     | 560       | 560   |
| Instructional Materials | 84                   | 52                       | 72                        | 1,013    | 281     | 225                        | 7     | 11                              | 385                   | 3,287     | 5,417 |
| Total                   | \$ 84                | 52                       | 72                        | 1,013    | 281     | 225                        | 7     | 11                              | 385                   | 3,847     | 5,977 |

See Independent Auditors' Report.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS  
SCHEDULE OF SURETY BOND COVERAGE  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company           | Tennessee Risk Management Trust                                     |
| Type of Coverage  | Public School System Honesty Blanket Position Bond                  |
| Amount            | \$500,000 each and every loss<br>\$500 deductible - each occurrence |
| Period Covered    | July 1, 2024 - July 1, 2025                                         |
| Positions Covered | All Employees                                                       |

See Independent Auditors' Report.

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS - REGULATORY BASIS  
SCHEDULE OF SALARY SUPPLEMENTS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| <u>School</u>                   | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Source</u>             | <u>Board<br/>Approved (1)</u> | <u>Proper<br/>Withholding</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Elizabethton High School</u> |                   |                           |                               |                               |
| G. Sams                         | \$ 2,814          | Athletics/Band            | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| J. Diaz                         | 1,373             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| K. Grindstaff                   | 4,888             | Athletics/Band/Activities | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| L. Adams                        | 1,845             | Athletics/Band/Cheer      | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| L. Andrews                      | 837               | Athletics/Colorguard      | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| L. Honeycutt                    | 828               | Athletics/Activities      | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| S. Ellis                        | 8,891             | Athletics/Band/Activities | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| T. Dyer                         | 1,453             | Athletics/Band/Activities | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| TT. Holliday                    | 1,636             | Athletics/Band/Activities | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| A. Jarrett                      | 1,787             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| A. Morris                       | 1,849             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| C. Taylor                       | 3,150             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| D. Gibson                       | 2,340             | Colorguard                | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| G. Lewis                        | 655               | Colorguard                | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| J. Morris                       | 800               | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| J. Fox                          | 2,622             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| J. Harrison                     | 1,345             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| M. Ellis                        | 1,500             | XQ                        | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| N. Miller                       | 1,370             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| R. Livingston                   | 2,254             | Athletics                 | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| R. Wagner                       | 43,289            | Athletics/XQ              | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| D. Hensley                      | 6,711             | XQ                        | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| J. Fletcher                     | 1,500             | XQ                        | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| D. Proffitt                     | 15,000            | XQ                        | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| Other                           | <u>6,584</u>      | Athletics/Band/Activities | Yes                           | Yes                           |
| Total Elizabethton High School  | <u>\$ 117,320</u> |                           |                               |                               |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS - REGULATORY BASIS**  
**SCHEDULE OF SALARY SUPPLEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| School                                   | Amount                   | Source                    | Board<br>Approved (1) | Proper<br>Withholding |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>T.A. Dugger Junior High</u>           |                          |                           |                       |                       |
| G. Nidiffer                              | \$ 2,490                 | Athletics/Excursions      | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| G. Sams                                  | 679                      | Athletics/Excursions      | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| K. Grindstaff                            | 1,357                    | Athletics/Excursions      | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| L. Nidiffer                              | 987                      | Athletics                 | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| S. Ellis                                 | 1,136                    | Athletics/Excursions      | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| T. Holliday                              | 751                      | Athletics/Excursions      | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| E. Pearman                               | 847                      | Athletics                 | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| J. Fox                                   | 680                      | Athletics                 | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| S. Perry                                 | 812                      | Athletics                 | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| W. Kelley                                | 542                      | Athletics                 | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| Other                                    | <u>2,950</u>             | Athletics/Excursions      | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| Total T.A. Dugger Junior High School     | <u>\$ 13,231</u>         |                           |                       |                       |
| <u>Harold McCormick Elementary</u>       |                          |                           |                       |                       |
| Other                                    | <u>\$ 1,439</u>          | Field Trips / Instruction | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| Total Harold McCormick Elementary School | <u>\$ 1,439</u>          |                           |                       |                       |
| <u>West Side Elementary</u>              |                          |                           |                       |                       |
| S. Ellis                                 | \$ 762                   | Field Trips / Instruction | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| L. Reasor                                | 800                      | Administration            | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| Other                                    | <u>1,498</u>             | Field Trips / Instruction | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| Total West Side Elementary               | <u>\$ 3,060</u>          |                           |                       |                       |
| <u>East Side Elementary</u>              |                          |                           |                       |                       |
| Other                                    | <u>\$ 896</u>            | Field Trips / Instruction | Yes                   | Yes                   |
| Total East Side Elementary School        | <u>\$ 896</u>            |                           |                       |                       |
| Total School Activity Funds              | <u><u>\$ 135,946</u></u> |                           |                       |                       |

(1) Although supplements were not individually approved by the Board of Education, all activities were approved.

Note: A base amount of \$500 was used for this schedule. Those supplements to individuals in excess of \$500 are listed separately by name. All others which are less than \$500 are accumulated and reported as "Other".

See Independent Auditors' Report.

## **SECTION III**

### **COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL SECTION**



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING  
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

To the Chairman and Members of the Board  
Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the combined and individual school financial statements - regulatory basis of the Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education's Internal School Funds (the Internal School Funds), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Internal School Funds' basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 2, 2025. Our report disclosed that, as described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the financial statements are prepared in conformity with the accounting practices prescribed by the *Internal School Funds Manual*, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Internal School Funds' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Internal School Funds' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Internal School Funds' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education Internal School Funds  
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control  
and on Compliance and Other Matters

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as item 2025-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Internal School Funds' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as item 2025-001.

### **Elizabethton, Tennessee Board of Education's Response to Findings**

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the Internal School Funds' response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses. The Internal School Funds' response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Blackburn, Childers & Steagall, P.C.*

BLACKBURN, CHILDERS & STEAGALL, PLC  
Johnson City, Tennessee

September 2, 2025

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS - REGULATORY BASIS  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR FISCAL YEAR FINDINGS  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

| <b>Prior Fiscal Year<br/>Finding Number</b> | <b>Finding Title</b>                                                      | <b>Status / Current Fiscal Year<br/>Finding Number</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2024-001                                    | Significant Deficiency: Fundraisers (original finding #2021-001)          | Repeat and updated as 2025-001                         |
| 2024-002                                    | Significant Deficiency: Bank Reconciliations (original finding #2024-002) | Corrected                                              |

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
INTERNAL SCHOOL FUNDS – REGULATORY BASIS  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**FINDINGS – FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT**

***2025-001: Significant Deficiency: Fundraisers***

***Criteria:*** *Tennessee Internal School Funds Manual* (the Manual) Section 4, Title 7, Resale and Fundraising Activities.

***Condition:*** Proper procedures for fundraisers were not always followed with respect to the documentation and analysis of fundraiser activities at Elizabethton High School and West Side Elementary. At the high school, one event in our sample was not completed properly based upon the sale price, quantity and inventory of items received. Sales tax was not paid on the purchase of resale items for another fundraiser at the high school. Approval for one fundraiser event at West Side was after the event started.

***Effect:*** The effect of these issues causes the schools to not be following the internal control procedures as prescribed in the *Manual*.

***Cause:*** The cause appears to be the result of school employees' failure to follow adopted practices and procedures.

***Recommendation:*** We recommend the schools follow all requirements for fundraisers as described in the *Manual*. Supporting records, including ledger reports and online sale reports, should be on file and properly reconciled.

***Response:*** The principals will review fundraiser procedures with appropriate staff. The principals will ensure that all fundraising reports are completed in a timely manner and supporting documentation will be retained.

**SECTION IV**

**MANAGEMENT'S CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN SECTION**



**ELIZABETHTON**  
**CITY SCHOOLS**  
**Experience Excellence**

Richard VanHuss | Director of Schools  
John Hutchins | Assistant Director of Schools - Operations  
Dr. Myra Newman | Assistant Director of Schools - Academics

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**SCHOOL ACTIVITY FUNDS**  
**SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY**  
**JUNE 30, 2025**

**ELIZABETHTON HIGH SCHOOL &  
WEST SIDE ELEMENTARY**  
**2025-001**

**Fundraisers**

|                                                               |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:              | Beth Wilson<br>Director of Finance<br>Elizabethton City Schools |
| Person Responsible for<br>Implementing the Corrective Action: | Same                                                            |
| Anticipated Completion of Corrective Action:                  | September 30, 2025                                              |
| Repeat Deficiency:                                            | No                                                              |

**Planned Corrective Action:**

The principals will review fundraiser procedures with appropriate staff. The principals will ensure that all fundraising reports are completed in a timely manner, supporting documentation will be retained .

Richard VanHuss  
Director of Schools

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON,**  
**TENNESSEE)**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**AND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

|                                         |   |
|-----------------------------------------|---|
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | 1 |
|-----------------------------------------|---|

**II. FINANCIAL SECTION**

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Independent Auditors' Report | 2 |
|------------------------------|---|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 6 |
|--------------------------------------|---|

Basic Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Statement of Net Position | 12 |
|---------------------------|----|

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Statement of Activities | 14 |
|-------------------------|----|

Fund Financial Statements

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 15 |
|------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                               |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds<br>to the Statement of Net Position | 16 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 17 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 18 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                                       |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Purpose School Fund | 19 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                                        |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget<br>and Actual - School Federal Projects Fund | 30 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - School Nutrition Fund | 32 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 33 |
|-----------------------------------|----|

Required Supplementary Information

|                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Based on<br>Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS – Agency Plan | 75 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public Employee<br>Pension Plan of TCRS – Agency Plan | 76 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Teacher<br>Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS | 78 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Contributions – Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS | 79 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Teacher<br>Retirement Plan of TCRS | 80 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Contributions – Teacher Retirement Plan of TCRS | 81 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Changes in Elizabethton City Schools Proportionate Share of<br>Collective OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Teacher Group OPEB Plan | 82 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**II. FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)**

|                                                                                                                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Required Supplementary Information (Continued)                                                                                                  |    |
| Schedule of Changes in Elizabethton City Schools Proportionate Share of<br>Collective OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Closed Tennessee Plan | 84 |
| Supplementary Information                                                                                                                       |    |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                                                                                                      | 85 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards                                                                                                        | 87 |

**III. INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE SECTION**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on<br>Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements<br>Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 88 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on<br>Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance                                                                                   | 90 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings                                                                                                                                                                                         | 94 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                                                                                                                                                                                       | 95 |
| Management's Corrective Action Plan                                                                                                                                                                                             | 98 |

## **SECTION I**

### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS**  
**June 30, 2025**

---

**Elected Officials - as of June 30, 2025**

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Chair        | Eddie Pless       |
| Vice-Chair   | Jamie Bass Schaff |
| Board Member | Phil Isaacs       |
| Board Member | Josh Smith        |
| Board Member | Dr. Robert Lewis  |

**Appointed Officials and Directors - as of June 30, 2025**

|                                                                                                          |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Director of Schools                                                                                      | Richard VanHuss  |
| Assistant Director of Schools for Academics                                                              | Dr. Myra Newman  |
| Assistant Director of Schools for Operations and Federal Projects                                        | John Hutchins    |
| Director of Business and Fiscal Management                                                               | Beth Wilson, MBA |
| Director of Special Education & RTI                                                                      | Josh Boatman     |
| Director of Wandell Early Learning, Attendance, Accountability, Pre-K - 12 Testing,<br>and Data Services | Travis Thompson  |

## **SECTION II**

### **FINANCIAL SECTION**

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Director of Schools  
and School Board Members  
Elizabethton City Schools  
Elizabethton, Tennessee

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### ***Opinions***

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Elizabethton City Schools, a component unit of the City of Elizabethton, Tennessee, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Elizabethton City Schools' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Elizabethton City Schools, a component unit of the City of Elizabethton, Tennessee, as of June 30, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Purpose School Fund, School Federal Projects Fund, and School Nutrition Fund for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Elizabethton City Schools and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### ***Change in Accounting Principle***

As described in Note 1, the Elizabethton City Schools has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. GASB 101 establishes recognition and measurement guidance for all types of compensated absences. As a result of this implementation, the Elizabethton City Schools changed its method of accounting for compensated absences, which affected the measurement and recognition of related liabilities. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Elizabethton City Schools' ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### ***Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elizabethton City Schools' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Elizabethton City Schools' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, and pension and OPEB schedules as listed in the table of contents on pages 6-11 and pages 75-84 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Elizabethton City Schools' basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### ***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2025, on our consideration of the Elizabethton City Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elizabethton City Schools' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Elizabethton City Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Blackburn, Childers & Steagall, P.C.*

BLACKBURN, CHILDERS & STEAGALL, PLC  
Johnson City, Tennessee

December 1, 2025

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

This section of the Elizabethton Board of Education's (the Board's) annual financial report presents the discussion and analysis of the Board's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Please read it in conjunction with the Board's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

**Financial Highlights**

The financial status of the Board decreased during the year mainly due to the addition of capital assets, increases in pension and OPEB liabilities and implementation of GASB 101. The Board's Net Position decreased by 3.5%.

- The total Unrestricted/Unassigned General Purpose fund balance decreased by \$437,573; the total School Nutrition fund decreased by \$216,682; the Federal Projects fund remained constant; the Internal School Funds increased by \$93,164.
- A Toyota Sienna minivan was purchased for the CTE department.
- Two Toyota Sienna minivans were purchased for the transportation department.
- A pickup truck was purchased for the maintenance department.
- A Bus was purchased for Special Education transportation.
- IT equipment/switches were purchased.
- A driving simulator was purchased for the CTE department.
- A poster printer was purchased for the CTE department.
- Ballistic film was installed on all ground level windows in the school system.
- The renovations for a secure entrance of T. A. Dugger were completed.
- Installation of Interior Access Controls was completed at all locations.
- Interior Renovations at Harold McCormick Elementary utilizing Covid relief Funding were completed.
- Renovations of the Professional Development/Training Facility were completed.
- Installation of Interior Access Controls was completed at all locations.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of these parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the school system:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the Board's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the school system, reporting the system's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

***Government-Wide Statements***

The government-wide statements report information about the school system as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the Board's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash was received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report on the Board's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets, the difference between the Board's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows, are one way to measure the Board's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the Board's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the Board's overall health, additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in enrollment and the condition of school buildings and other facilities, need to be considered.

In the government-wide financial statements, the Board's activities are reported as Governmental Activities. The Board has no business-type activities.

Governmental Activities: Includes the Board's basic services, such as regular and special education, transportation, child nutrition, and administration as well as the internal school funds.

***Fund Financial Statements***

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Board's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds, not the school system as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the school system uses to keep track of specific resources of funding and spending on particular programs.

- Governmental funds: All of the school system's services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in or out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the school system's programs.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**Financial Analysis of the Board as a Whole**

**Condensed Statement of Net Position**

|                                  | Governmental Activities |                      | Total %<br>Change<br>2024-2025 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                  | 2024                    | 2025                 |                                |
| Current and Other Assets         | \$ 12,566,274           | \$ 11,587,345        | -7.8%                          |
| Capital Assets                   | 26,641,897              | 29,978,970           | 12.5%                          |
| Net Pension Asset                | 3,929,060               | 5,800,045            | 47.6%                          |
| <b>Total Assets</b>              | <b>43,137,231</b>       | <b>47,366,360</b>    | <b>9.8%</b>                    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources   | 7,155,083               | 5,831,784            | -18.5%                         |
| Current Liabilities              | 1,863,673               | 1,891,760            | 1.5%                           |
| Long-Term Liabilities            | 7,906,557               | 11,409,283           | 44.3%                          |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>         | <b>9,770,230</b>        | <b>13,301,043</b>    | <b>36.1%</b>                   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources    | 6,141,305               | 6,721,686            | 9.5%                           |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 26,641,897              | 29,978,970           | 12.5%                          |
| Restricted                       | 6,689,912               | 8,543,591            | 27.7%                          |
| Unrestricted                     | 1,048,970               | (5,347,146)          | -609.8%                        |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>        | <b>\$ 34,380,779</b>    | <b>\$ 33,175,415</b> | <b>-3.5%</b>                   |

**Net Position**

The Board's Total Assets increased during the 2024-2025 fiscal year by 9.8%. Liabilities increased by 36.1%. There was an increase of 47.6% in Net Pension Asset. More detailed information regarding pensions can be accessed in the Notes and Supplementary Information sections of the audit report. Capital Assets increased by 12.5% due to the completion of several projects from funds that had been previously assigned. Total long-term liabilities increase is related to increases in pension, OPEB, and implementation of GASB 101 to include an estimate of accrued sick leave.

The Board's financial position is the product of many factors. Significant factors in 2024-2025 were no more funds for Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief and the spending of assigned funds for capital assets.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**Changes in Net Position from Operating Results**

|                                     | <u>Governmental Activities</u> |                      | Total %<br>Change<br><u>2024-2025</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                     | <u>2024</u>                    | <u>2025</u>          |                                       |
| Revenues                            |                                |                      |                                       |
| Program Revenues                    |                                |                      |                                       |
| Charges for Services                | \$ 2,756,466                   | \$ 2,639,278         | -4.3%                                 |
| Operating Grants                    | 9,009,225                      | 7,032,381            | -21.9%                                |
| Capital Grants                      | 2,210,193                      | 1,536,501            | -30.5%                                |
| General Revenues                    |                                |                      |                                       |
| Property Taxes                      | 3,635,311                      | 3,656,405            | 0.6%                                  |
| Other Taxes                         | 4,187,229                      | 4,323,168            | 3.2%                                  |
| State Revenues                      | 19,622,816                     | 20,645,716           | 5.2%                                  |
| Other                               | 563,885                        | 634,698              | 12.6%                                 |
| Total Revenues                      | <u>41,985,125</u>              | <u>40,468,147</u>    | -3.6%                                 |
| Expenses                            |                                |                      |                                       |
| Instruction                         | 21,399,484                     | 21,899,773           | 2.3%                                  |
| Support Services                    | 13,185,684                     | 13,346,068           | 1.2%                                  |
| Food Service                        | 1,534,631                      | 1,622,766            | 5.7%                                  |
| Community Services                  | 2,157,996                      | 2,194,011            | 1.7%                                  |
| Early Childhood Education           | 416,191                        | 423,849              | 1.8%                                  |
| Total Expenses                      | <u>38,693,986</u>              | <u>39,486,467</u>    | 2.0%                                  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | <u>3,291,139</u>               | <u>981,680</u>       |                                       |
| Beginning Net Position              | 31,089,640                     | 34,380,779           |                                       |
| Restatement                         | -                              | (2,187,044)          |                                       |
| Beginning Net Position - Restated   | <u>31,089,640</u>              | <u>32,193,735</u>    |                                       |
| Ending Net Position                 | <u>\$ 34,380,779</u>           | <u>\$ 33,175,415</u> |                                       |

The total cost of all programs and services increased 2.0% to \$39.5 million. The Board's expenses are predominately related to instruction of K-12 students and support services for educators (89.3% of total costs). The operation of food service, community service and early childhood service programs accounted for 10.7% of the expenditures.

***Governmental Activities***

Revenues for the Board's governmental activities decreased by 3.6%, and total expenses increased by 2.0%. The Net Position of the Board increased by \$981,680. The decrease in revenue is mainly due to the ending of COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief funding. The increase in expenditures is due the spending of reserve funds for specific projects.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**Financial Analysis of the Board's Funds**

The financial performance of the Board as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the Board completed the year, its governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$6,075,253, which were less than last year's ending fund balances of \$7,073,888. This decrease is mainly due to investment in capital assets and decreased USDA revenue in the School Nutrition Fund and the ending of COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief funding.

The Board's governmental funds experienced revenues and other sources more than expenditures in 2025 as follows:

|                       |    |           |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|
| General Purpose       | \$ | (875,117) |
| Child Nutrition       | \$ | (216,682) |
| Federal Projects      | \$ | 0         |
| Internal School Funds | \$ | 93,164    |

***Budgetary Highlights***

Over the course of the year, the Board revised the annual operating budget. These budget amendments fall into three categories:

- To adjust federal monies to the grants awarded
- To budget reserves and reappropriate monies to areas of need
- To increase/decrease revenues as received

Although the Board's final budget for the general fund anticipated \$35,251,716 of revenues and other sources would be received, the Board actually received \$344,529 less than anticipated. This amount is mostly due to over budgeting Local Sales and County Property Tax and the decline in tuition revenue. The Board budgeted \$36,980,546 of expenditures for the general fund. The actual expenditures of \$35,783,258 were \$1,197,288 under budget.

**Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

At the end of 2025, the Elizabethton City Schools had invested almost \$30 million in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, athletic facilities, computer equipment, and school vehicles (mainly buses). This amount represents an increase of \$3,337,073 or 12.5% from last year. (More detailed information about assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements.) Total depreciation expense for the year totaled \$970,015.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
JUNE 30, 2025**

**Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)**

|                          | <u>Governmental Activities</u> |                      | <u>Total %</u>   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                          | <u>2024</u>                    | <u>2025</u>          | <u>Change</u>    |
|                          |                                |                      | <u>2024-2025</u> |
| Land                     | \$ 662,855                     | \$ 662,855           | 0.0%             |
| Construction In Progress | 6,091,679                      | 2,340,985            | -61.6%           |
| Buildings                | 18,966,760                     | 25,914,345           | 36.6%            |
| Equipment and Vehicles   | 920,603                        | 1,060,785            | 15.2%            |
| Total                    | <u>\$ 26,641,897</u>           | <u>\$ 29,978,970</u> | 12.5%            |

The Board's fiscal year 2024-2025 capital expenditures consisted of the purchase of IT switches, vans, pick up truck, bus, driving simulator, and poster printer. Also, the following projects were completed: installation of ballistic film, the interior renovations at Harold McCormick Elementary, the renovations of the Professional Development/Training Facility, the secure entrance at T.A. Dugger Junior High School, and installation of interior access controls. The construction of the Dave Rider Center for Athletic Performance was in progress..

**Factors Impacting the Future of the School System and Board**

- Ensuring that students and teachers have appropriate and adequate resources and technology available to meet the goals set for academic achievement
- Providing all students with appropriate academic intervention
- Providing for the safety and security of our students
- Securing funding for additional classrooms at T. A. Dugger Junior High School
- Continuing to make improvements as an XQ Super High School
- Continued repairs to aging facilities
- The declining number of students classified as Economically Disadvantaged
- The increasing number of students participating in the Individualized Education Account Program
- The shrinking qualified applicant pool for classified positions
- The increasing number of students withdrawing to homeschool/virtual school

**Contacting the Board's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the Board's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the Board's finances and to demonstrate the Board's accountability for the funds it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Office of Business and Fiscal Management, Elizabethton Board of Education, 804 South Watauga Avenue, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**June 30, 2025**

|                                                             | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                               |                                    |
| Cash                                                        | \$ 4,876,165                       |
| Restricted Cash - Scholarships and Memorials                | 374,096                            |
| Restricted Investments - TCRS Stabilization Reserve         | 488,222                            |
| Accounts Receivable                                         | 141,035                            |
| Due from Other Governments                                  | 2,034,233                          |
| Due from Carter County                                      | 3,620,332                          |
| Inventories                                                 | 53,262                             |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated                        |                                    |
| Land                                                        | 662,855                            |
| Construction in Progress                                    | 2,340,985                          |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation             |                                    |
| Buildings                                                   | 25,914,345                         |
| Equipment                                                   | 1,060,785                          |
| Net Pension Asset - Teacher Retirement Plan and Legacy Plan | 5,800,045                          |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                         | <u>47,366,360</u>                  |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                       |                                    |
| Deferred Outflows Related to OPEB                           | 1,954,557                          |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions                       | 3,877,227                          |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>                 | <u>5,831,784</u>                   |

(Continued)



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**June 30, 2025**

|                                           | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                        |                                    |
| Accounts Payable                          | 1,891,760                          |
| Long-Term Liabilities                     |                                    |
| Due Within One Year                       | 1,174,787                          |
| Due Within More Than One Year:            |                                    |
| Compensated Absences                      | 1,425,195                          |
| OPEB Liability                            | 6,746,925                          |
| Net Pension Liability                     | <u>2,062,376</u>                   |
| Total Liabilities                         | <u>13,301,043</u>                  |
| <br><b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>  |                                    |
| Deferred Revenues - Current Property Tax  | 3,550,178                          |
| Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB          | 1,281,961                          |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions      | <u>1,889,547</u>                   |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       | <u>6,721,686</u>                   |
| <br><b>NET POSITION</b>                   |                                    |
| Investment in Capital Assets              | 29,978,970                         |
| Restricted for TCRS Stabilization Reserve | 488,222                            |
| Restricted for Internal School Funds      | 1,345,464                          |
| Restricted for Operations                 | 909,860                            |
| Restricted for Net Pension Asset          | 5,800,045                          |
| Unrestricted                              | <u>(5,347,146)</u>                 |
| Total Net Position                        | <u>\$ 33,175,415</u>               |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| Functions/Programs                                              | Expenses      | PROGRAM REVENUES        |                                          |                                        | NET (EXPENSES)<br>REVENUES AND<br>CHANGES IN<br>NET POSITION |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                 |               | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities                                   |
| Governmental Activities                                         |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
| Instruction                                                     | \$ 21,899,773 | 613,390                 | 5,157,790                                | 1,536,501                              | (14,592,092)                                                 |
| Support Services                                                | 13,346,068    | -                       | 127,809                                  | -                                      | (13,218,259)                                                 |
| Food Services                                                   | 1,622,766     | 67,948                  | 1,215,929                                | -                                      | (338,889)                                                    |
| Community Services                                              | 2,194,011     | 1,957,940               | -                                        | -                                      | (236,071)                                                    |
| Early Childhood Education                                       | 423,849       | -                       | 530,853                                  | -                                      | 107,004                                                      |
| Total Governmental Activities                                   | 39,486,467    | 2,639,278               | 7,032,381                                | 1,536,501                              | (28,278,307)                                                 |
| General Revenues                                                |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
| Payments from Carter County                                     |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
| Property Taxes                                                  |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 3,656,405                                                    |
| Sales Taxes                                                     |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 4,205,565                                                    |
| Other Taxes                                                     |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 117,603                                                      |
| Other Local Governments                                         |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 505                                                          |
| State Aid                                                       |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 20,645,716                                                   |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings                                |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 220,011                                                      |
| Miscellaneous                                                   |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 382,171                                                      |
| Contributions and Donations not Restricted to Specific Programs |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 32,011                                                       |
| Total General Revenues                                          |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 29,259,987                                                   |
| Change in Net Position                                          |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 981,680                                                      |
| Net Position - Beginning                                        |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 34,380,779                                                   |
| Restatement                                                     |               |                         |                                          |                                        | (2,187,044)                                                  |
| Net Position - Beginning, Restated                              |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 32,193,735                                                   |
| Net Position - Ending                                           |               |                         |                                          |                                        | \$ 33,175,415                                                |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**June 30, 2025**

|                                                                                | General<br>Purpose<br>School Fund | School<br>Federal<br>Projects Fund | School<br>Nutrition<br>Fund | Internal<br>School<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Cash                                                                           | \$ 3,074,077                      | 48,241                             | 782,479                     | 971,368                     | 4,876,165                      |
| Restricted Cash - Scholarships and Memorials                                   | -                                 | -                                  | -                           | 374,096                     | 374,096                        |
| Restricted Investments - TCRS Stabilization Reserve                            | 488,222                           | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 488,222                        |
| Accounts Receivable                                                            | 29,793                            | -                                  | 111,242                     | -                           | 141,035                        |
| Due from Other Governments                                                     | 1,991,338                         | 23,643                             | 19,252                      | -                           | 2,034,233                      |
| Due from Carter County                                                         | 3,620,332                         | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 3,620,332                      |
| Inventories                                                                    | -                                 | -                                  | 53,262                      | -                           | 53,262                         |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                            | <b>\$ 9,203,762</b>               | <b>71,884</b>                      | <b>966,235</b>              | <b>1,345,464</b>            | <b>11,587,345</b>              |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                             |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Accounts Payable                                                               | \$ 1,841,067                      | 46,884                             | 3,809                       | -                           | 1,891,760                      |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                           |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Deferred Revenues - Current Property Tax                                       | 3,550,178                         | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 3,550,178                      |
| Deferred Revenues - Unavailable                                                | 70,154                            | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 70,154                         |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                     | <b>3,620,332</b>                  | <b>-</b>                           | <b>-</b>                    | <b>-</b>                    | <b>3,620,332</b>               |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                           |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Non Spendable                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Inventories                                                                    | -                                 | -                                  | 53,262                      | -                           | 53,262                         |
| Committed for                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Education                                                                      | -                                 | 25,000                             | -                           | -                           | 25,000                         |
| Restricted for                                                                 |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Instruction                                                                    | 696                               | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 696                            |
| Operations of Noninstructional Program                                         | -                                 | -                                  | 909,164                     | -                           | 909,164                        |
| Internal School Funds                                                          | -                                 | -                                  | -                           | 1,345,464                   | 1,345,464                      |
| TCRS - SRT                                                                     | 488,222                           | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 488,222                        |
| Assigned to                                                                    |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Archiving                                                                      | 5,000                             | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 5,000                          |
| After School                                                                   | 16,475                            | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 16,475                         |
| Back to School Bash                                                            | 11,659                            | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 11,659                         |
| Betsy Book Bus                                                                 | 16,812                            | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 16,812                         |
| Capital Outlay                                                                 | 1,624,592                         | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 1,624,592                      |
| Community Involvement                                                          | 4,375                             | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 4,375                          |
| CTE                                                                            | 42,990                            | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 42,990                         |
| Donations                                                                      | 2,072                             | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 2,072                          |
| Special Education                                                              | 5,415                             | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 5,415                          |
| Technology                                                                     | 55,000                            | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 55,000                         |
| Unassigned                                                                     | 1,469,055                         | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 1,469,055                      |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>                                                     | <b>3,742,363</b>                  | <b>25,000</b>                      | <b>962,426</b>              | <b>1,345,464</b>            | <b>6,075,253</b>               |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF<br/>RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ 9,203,762</b>               | <b>71,884</b>                      | <b>966,235</b>              | <b>1,345,464</b>            | <b>11,587,345</b>              |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**June 30, 2025**

---

|                                          |              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 6,075,253 |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported as assets in governmental funds. The cost of the assets is \$48,878,755 and the accumulated depreciation is (\$18,899,785). | 29,978,970 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

|                                                                                                                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Revenue, for amounts not received during the period of availability, is not considered "available" and has been deferred in the funds. | 70,154 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| OPEB benefits represent liabilities of the Schools that are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. This amount is the net OPEB liability, net of deferred inflows and deferred outflows. | (6,074,329) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Long-term pension retirement plans are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. This amount is the net pension asset (liability), net of deferred inflows and deferred outflows. | 5,725,349 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                                                                                                                   |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | <u>(2,599,982)</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

|                                              |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Net Position - Governmental Activities | <u><u>\$ 33,175,415</u></u> |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                              | General<br>Purpose<br>School Fund | School<br>Federal<br>Projects Fund | School<br>Nutrition<br>Fund | Internal<br>School<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Payments from County and City                                | \$ 11,629,387                     | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 11,629,387                     |
| Revenue from State of Tennessee                              | 22,063,411                        | -                                  | 10,950                      | -                           | 22,074,361                     |
| Revenue from Federal Government                              | -                                 | 2,285,258                          | 1,204,979                   | -                           | 3,490,237                      |
| Charges for Services                                         | 613,390                           | -                                  | 67,947                      | -                           | 681,337                        |
| Investment Earnings                                          | 186,311                           | -                                  | 33,700                      | -                           | 220,011                        |
| Other Local Revenues                                         | 414,688                           | -                                  | -                           | 1,957,940                   | 2,372,628                      |
| Total Revenues                                               | <u>34,907,187</u>                 | <u>2,285,258</u>                   | <u>1,317,576</u>            | <u>1,957,940</u>            | <u>40,467,961</u>              |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Instruction                                                  | 19,821,119                        | 1,243,763                          | -                           | -                           | 21,064,882                     |
| Support Services                                             | 11,464,053                        | 519,573                            | -                           | -                           | 11,983,626                     |
| Food Services                                                | 40,118                            | -                                  | 1,532,123                   | -                           | 1,572,241                      |
| Community Services                                           | 259,666                           | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 259,666                        |
| Early Childhood Education                                    | 410,409                           | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 410,409                        |
| Capital Outlay                                               | 3,787,893                         | 520,968                            | 2,135                       | -                           | 4,310,996                      |
| Community Services - Other Charges                           | -                                 | -                                  | -                           | 1,864,776                   | 1,864,776                      |
| Total Expenditures                                           | <u>35,783,258</u>                 | <u>2,284,304</u>                   | <u>1,534,258</u>            | <u>1,864,776</u>            | <u>41,466,596</u>              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures | <u>(876,071)</u>                  | <u>954</u>                         | <u>(216,682)</u>            | <u>93,164</u>               | <u>(998,635)</u>               |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                                   |                                    |                             |                             |                                |
| Transfers In                                                 | 954                               | -                                  | -                           | -                           | 954                            |
| Transfers Out                                                | -                                 | (954)                              | -                           | -                           | (954)                          |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | <u>954</u>                        | <u>(954)</u>                       | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                       |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                                  | (875,117)                         | -                                  | (216,682)                   | 93,164                      | (998,635)                      |
| FUND BALANCES, JULY 1, 2024                                  | <u>4,617,480</u>                  | <u>25,000</u>                      | <u>1,179,108</u>            | <u>1,252,300</u>            | <u>7,073,888</u>               |
| FUND BALANCES, JUNE 30, 2025                                 | <u>\$ 3,742,363</u>               | <u>25,000</u>                      | <u>962,426</u>              | <u>1,345,464</u>            | <u>6,075,253</u>               |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND**  
**BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

|                                                        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ (998,635) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays subject to the School's capitalization policy of \$4,308,861 exceeds depreciation expense of \$970,015. | 3,338,846 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Sales of capital assets are recorded in governmental funds at the full amount of proceeds received. However, in the Statement of Activities, the amount should be recorded as the proceeds minus net book value of the capital asset. | (1,773) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Because some property taxes and grants will not be collected for several months after the fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred tax revenues increased by this amount for the current fiscal year. | 186 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses such as compensated absences, are measured by the amounts earned during the fiscal year. In the governmental funds however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used. Compensated absences changed by this amount for the current fiscal year. | (332,125) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. This is the net amount of the change in Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions (\$1,620,758), change in Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (\$857,045), and the change in Net Pension Asset (Liability) \$1,775,978. | (701,825) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. This is the net amount of the change in Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB \$297,459, change in Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB \$268,097, and the change in Net OPEB Liability (\$888,550). | (322,994) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                                   |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | <u><u>\$ 981,680</u></u> |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                             | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                    |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| PAYMENTS FROM COUNTY AND CITY               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Carter County                               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Local Sales Tax                             | \$ 4,274,000                    | 4,282,000                    | 4,239,855         | (42,145)                                                  |
| County Property Tax                         | 3,888,000                       | 3,888,000                    | 3,705,212         | (182,788)                                                 |
| Other Local Tax                             | 38,750                          | 38,750                       | 34,320            | (4,430)                                                   |
| City of Elizabethton                        |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Contributions                               | 2,400,000                       | 3,650,000                    | 3,650,000         | -                                                         |
| Total Payments from County and City         | 10,600,750                      | 11,858,750                   | 11,629,387        | (229,363)                                                 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES                  |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| State of Tennessee                          |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Tennessee Investment in Student Achievement | 20,592,093                      | 20,676,093                   | 20,633,912        | (42,181)                                                  |
| Driver's Education                          | 6,500                           | 8,450                        | 8,463             | 13                                                        |
| Career Ladder Program                       | 23,947                          | 22,806                       | 11,804            | (11,002)                                                  |
| Early Childhood Education                   | 411,160                         | 530,853                      | 530,853           | -                                                         |
| Vocational Equipment                        | 317,497                         | 290,197                      | 286,501           | (3,696)                                                   |
| Other State Education Funds                 | 410,718                         | 590,289                      | 591,878           | 1,589                                                     |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenues            | 21,761,915                      | 22,118,688                   | 22,063,411        | (55,277)                                                  |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES                      |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Tuition                                     | 613,725                         | 701,875                      | 613,390           | (88,485)                                                  |
| Rental of School Property                   | 1,000                           | 1,000                        | 100               | (900)                                                     |
| Investment Earnings                         | 120,000                         | 145,000                      | 186,311           | 41,311                                                    |
| Donations                                   | 26,400                          | 48,400                       | 32,011            | (16,389)                                                  |
| Marriage Licenses                           | 650                             | 650                          | 505               | (145)                                                     |
| Other Local Revenues                        | 1,000                           | 377,353                      | 382,072           | 4,719                                                     |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenues                | 762,775                         | 1,274,278                    | 1,214,389         | (59,889)                                                  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                              | 33,125,440                      | 35,251,716                   | 34,907,187        | (344,529)                                                 |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                             | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES                                |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction                                 |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction - Regular Instruction           |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Teachers                                    | 9,443,500                       | 9,665,175                    | 9,681,912         | (16,737)                                                  |
| Career Ladder Program                       | 12,000                          | 12,000                       | 4,500             | 7,500                                                     |
| Homebound Teachers                          | 32,300                          | 32,300                       | 32,055            | 245                                                       |
| Educational Assistants                      | 293,432                         | 294,008                      | 264,407           | 29,601                                                    |
| Other Salaries and Wages                    | 691,600                         | 782,700                      | 781,759           | 941                                                       |
| Certified Substitute Teachers               | 15,000                          | 15,000                       | 10,343            | 4,657                                                     |
| Non-Certified Substitute Teachers           | 85,000                          | 85,000                       | 79,181            | 5,819                                                     |
| Social Security                             | 662,649                         | 639,520                      | 638,440           | 1,080                                                     |
| State Retirement                            | 685,569                         | 681,290                      | 684,699           | (3,409)                                                   |
| Life Insurance                              | 15,090                          | 15,475                       | 14,679            | 796                                                       |
| Medical Insurance                           | 1,610,684                       | 1,653,884                    | 1,632,069         | 21,815                                                    |
| Dental Insurance                            | 55,195                          | 56,680                       | 55,318            | 1,362                                                     |
| Medicare                                    | 152,958                         | 152,422                      | 150,351           | 2,071                                                     |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Payments      | 68,200                          | 68,200                       | 68,200            | -                                                         |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                 | 72,214                          | 121,892                      | 79,648            | 42,244                                                    |
| Other Contracted Services                   | 40,000                          | 30,000                       | 23,567            | 6,433                                                     |
| Instructional Supplies                      | 246,952                         | 210,610                      | 208,992           | 1,618                                                     |
| Tennessee Investment in Student Achievement | -                               | 43,000                       | 43,717            | (717)                                                     |
| Textbooks                                   | 512,735                         | 550,035                      | 526,827           | 23,208                                                    |
| Other Supplies and Materials                | 190,120                         | 154,080                      | 136,051           | 18,029                                                    |
| Total Instruction - Regular Instruction     | 14,885,198                      | 15,263,271                   | 15,116,715        | 146,556                                                   |
| Instruction - Special Education             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Teachers                                    | 1,225,000                       | 1,210,665                    | 1,201,199         | 9,466                                                     |
| Career Ladder Program                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                        | 500               | 500                                                       |
| Homebound Teachers                          | 5,000                           | 5,000                        | 660               | 4,340                                                     |
| Educational Assistants                      | 500,000                         | 565,000                      | 498,020           | 66,980                                                    |
| Speech Pathologist                          | 207,825                         | 207,825                      | 208,630           | (805)                                                     |
| Certified Substitute Teachers               | 2,500                           | 2,500                        | 465               | 2,035                                                     |
| Non-Certified Substitute Teachers           | 15,000                          | 15,000                       | 7,598             | 7,402                                                     |
| Social Security                             | 119,252                         | 123,282                      | 114,728           | 8,554                                                     |
| State Retirement                            | 128,189                         | 131,889                      | 133,464           | (1,575)                                                   |
| Life Insurance                              | 2,680                           | 2,680                        | 2,772             | (92)                                                      |
| Medical Insurance                           | 315,000                         | 315,000                      | 309,926           | 5,074                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                            | 12,615                          | 12,615                       | 11,681            | 934                                                       |
| Medicare                                    | 27,500                          | 28,450                       | 26,949            | 1,501                                                     |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Payments      | 16,500                          | 16,500                       | 16,500            | -                                                         |

(Continued)



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                             | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                    |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction (Continued)                     |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction - Special Education (Continued) |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                 | 10,400                          | 19,000                       | 12,638            | 6,362                                                     |
| Contracts with Other Public Agencies        | 15,000                          | 2,500                        | 2,494             | 6                                                         |
| Contracts with Private Agencies             | 65,000                          | 50,000                       | 48,840            | 1,160                                                     |
| Instructional Supplies                      | 20,000                          | 5,000                        | 1,320             | 3,680                                                     |
| Other Supplies and Materials                | 3,000                           | 18,000                       | 8,896             | 9,104                                                     |
| Tennessee Investment in Student Achievement | -                               | 41,000                       | 40,589            | 411                                                       |
| Special Education Equipment                 | 10,000                          | 51,368                       | 46,554            | 4,814                                                     |
| Total Instruction - Special Education       | <u>2,701,461</u>                | <u>2,824,274</u>             | <u>2,694,423</u>  | <u>129,851</u>                                            |
| Instruction - Vocational Education          |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Teachers                                    | 1,185,550                       | 1,130,550                    | 1,123,477         | 7,073                                                     |
| Other Salaries and Wages                    | 20,000                          | 21,500                       | 21,267            | 233                                                       |
| Certified Substitute Teachers               | 2,500                           | 3,500                        | 3,798             | (298)                                                     |
| Non-Certified Substitute Teachers           | 15,000                          | 14,000                       | 14,026            | (26)                                                      |
| Social Security                             | 74,492                          | 65,492                       | 64,219            | 1,273                                                     |
| State Retirement                            | 76,904                          | 69,504                       | 67,845            | 1,659                                                     |
| Life Insurance                              | 1,734                           | 1,734                        | 1,530             | 204                                                       |
| Medical Insurance                           | 193,789                         | 193,789                      | 183,716           | 10,073                                                    |
| Dental Insurance                            | 6,553                           | 6,553                        | 5,163             | 1,390                                                     |
| Medicare                                    | 17,410                          | 17,410                       | 15,767            | 1,643                                                     |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Payments      | 5,900                           | 5,900                        | 5,900             | -                                                         |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                 | 8,825                           | 15,275                       | 10,130            | 5,145                                                     |
| Maintenance and Repair - Equipment          | 2,500                           | 2,500                        | 79                | 2,421                                                     |
| Instructional Supplies                      | 40,000                          | 66,108                       | 34,983            | 31,125                                                    |
| Other Supplies and Charges                  | 16,000                          | 16,000                       | 13,108            | 2,892                                                     |
| Total Instruction - Vocational Education    | <u>1,667,157</u>                | <u>1,629,815</u>             | <u>1,565,008</u>  | <u>64,807</u>                                             |
| Instruction - Student Body                  |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Other Salaries and Wages                    | 374,940                         | 374,940                      | 345,678           | 29,262                                                    |
| Social Security                             | 22,000                          | 22,000                       | 20,424            | 1,576                                                     |
| State Retirement                            | 28,700                          | 28,700                       | 13,705            | 14,995                                                    |
| Life Insurance                              | 45                              | 45                           | 45                | -                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                           | 8,200                           | 8,200                        | 8,256             | (56)                                                      |
| Dental Insurance                            | 315                             | 315                          | 332               | (17)                                                      |
| Employer Medicare                           | 5,130                           | 5,130                        | 4,856             | 274                                                       |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                 | 7,000                           | 7,000                        | 1,990             | 5,010                                                     |
| Other Supplies and Materials                | 5,500                           | 5,500                        | 5,500             | -                                                         |
| Other Contracted Services                   | -                               | 45,000                       | 29,940            | 15,060                                                    |
| Other Charges                               | 14,000                          | 14,000                       | 14,247            | (247)                                                     |
| Total Instruction - Student Body            | <u>465,830</u>                  | <u>510,830</u>               | <u>444,973</u>    | <u>65,857</u>                                             |
| Total Instruction Expenditures              | <u>19,719,646</u>               | <u>20,228,190</u>            | <u>19,821,119</u> | <u>407,071</u>                                            |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Support Services                               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Student Support Services                       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Student Services - Attendance                  |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                            | 1,500                           | 1,500                        | 1,500             | -                                                         |
| Secretary(ies)                                 | 53,100                          | 53,100                       | 53,286            | (186)                                                     |
| Social Security                                | 3,385                           | 3,385                        | 3,375             | 10                                                        |
| State Retirement                               | 6,665                           | 6,665                        | 6,676             | (11)                                                      |
| Life Insurance                                 | 45                              | 45                           | 45                | -                                                         |
| Medical                                        | 8,000                           | 8,000                        | 8,532             | (532)                                                     |
| Dental                                         | 315                             | 315                          | 307               | 8                                                         |
| Medicare                                       | 790                             | 790                          | 789               | 1                                                         |
| Other Supplies and Materials                   | 7,000                           | 500                          | 189               | 311                                                       |
| Travel                                         | 3,500                           | 4,500                        | 4,473             | 27                                                        |
| Other Contracted Services                      | 30,000                          | 22,000                       | 12,769            | 9,231                                                     |
| Total Student Services - Attendance            | 114,300                         | 100,800                      | 91,941            | 8,859                                                     |
| Student Services - Health Services             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                            | 29,405                          | 29,405                       | 29,138            | 267                                                       |
| Medical Personnel                              | 245,105                         | 245,105                      | 231,780           | 13,325                                                    |
| Secretary                                      | 36,930                          | 22,930                       | 17,654            | 5,276                                                     |
| Social Security                                | 19,008                          | 19,008                       | 16,490            | 2,518                                                     |
| State Retirement                               | 25,572                          | 33,700                       | 29,503            | 4,197                                                     |
| Life Insurance                                 | 495                             | 495                          | 450               | 45                                                        |
| Medical Insurance                              | 97,580                          | 97,580                       | 96,221            | 1,359                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                               | 3,525                           | 3,525                        | 3,297             | 228                                                       |
| Medicare                                       | 4,432                           | 4,432                        | 4,499             | (67)                                                      |
| Travel                                         | 750                             | 750                          | 164               | 586                                                       |
| Other Supplies and Materials                   | 11,000                          | 22,000                       | 13,039            | 8,961                                                     |
| Other Charges                                  | 750                             | 150                          | 141               | 9                                                         |
| In-Service/Staff Development                   | 1,500                           | 1,500                        | 1,398             | 102                                                       |
| Total Student Services - Health Services       | 476,052                         | 480,580                      | 443,774           | 36,806                                                    |
| Student Services - Other Student Support       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Guidance Personnel                             | 538,800                         | 538,800                      | 538,665           | 135                                                       |
| Social Workers                                 | 29,405                          | 29,405                       | 29,138            | 267                                                       |
| Secretaries                                    | 112,700                         | 112,700                      | 112,678           | 22                                                        |
| Social Security                                | 42,120                          | 42,120                       | 39,970            | 2,150                                                     |
| State Retirement                               | 43,460                          | 51,460                       | 50,909            | 551                                                       |
| Life Insurance                                 | 900                             | 900                          | 900               | -                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                              | 101,000                         | 101,000                      | 97,570            | 3,430                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                               | 3,375                           | 3,375                        | 3,221             | 154                                                       |
| Medicare                                       | 9,855                           | 9,855                        | 8,705             | 1,150                                                     |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Payments         | 5,700                           | 5,700                        | 5,700             | -                                                         |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                    | 5,770                           | 7,270                        | 4,986             | 2,284                                                     |
| Evaluation and Testing                         | 37,000                          | 37,000                       | 23,074            | 13,926                                                    |
| Other Contracted Services                      | 123,000                         | 104,000                      | 110,800           | (6,800)                                                   |
| Other Charges                                  | 9,000                           | 9,000                        | 182               | 8,818                                                     |
| Staff Development                              | 4,000                           | 4,500                        | 1,247             | 3,253                                                     |
| Total Student Services - Other Student Support | 1,066,085                       | 1,057,085                    | 1,027,745         | 29,340                                                    |
| Total Student Support Services                 | 1,656,437                       | 1,638,465                    | 1,563,460         | 75,005                                                    |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                          | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                                 |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Support Services (Continued)                             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instructional Staff Services                             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instructional Staff Services - Regular Instruction       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                      | 322,000                         | 312,000                      | 295,237           | 16,763                                                    |
| Career Ladder Program                                    | 4,000                           | 4,000                        | 4,000             | -                                                         |
| Librarians                                               | 335,600                         | 335,600                      | 335,563           | 37                                                        |
| Secretary                                                | 53,100                          | 53,100                       | 53,286            | (186)                                                     |
| Education Assistants                                     | 28,310                          | 28,310                       | 28,310            | -                                                         |
| Other Salaries and Wages                                 | 160,248                         | 160,248                      | 136,189           | 24,059                                                    |
| Social Security                                          | 54,995                          | 55,243                       | 50,501            | 4,742                                                     |
| State Retirement                                         | 64,210                          | 64,210                       | 59,263            | 4,947                                                     |
| Life Insurance                                           | 885                             | 885                          | 959               | (74)                                                      |
| Medical Insurance                                        | 119,300                         | 119,300                      | 107,245           | 12,055                                                    |
| Dental Insurance                                         | 9,190                           | 9,190                        | 3,977             | 5,213                                                     |
| Medicare                                                 | 13,528                          | 13,528                       | 11,957            | 1,571                                                     |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Payments                   | 5,500                           | 5,500                        | 5,500             | -                                                         |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                              | 2,500                           | 2,500                        | 1,569             | 931                                                       |
| Maintenance and Repair - Equipment                       | 13,400                          | 13,400                       | 12,070            | 1,330                                                     |
| Travel                                                   | 1,000                           | 1,000                        | 1,002             | (2)                                                       |
| Library Books/Media                                      | 41,000                          | 41,000                       | 40,949            | 51                                                        |
| Other Contracted Services                                | 45,000                          | 45,000                       | 23,365            | 21,635                                                    |
| Other Supplies and Materials                             | 4,800                           | 66,800                       | 64,856            | 1,944                                                     |
| In-Service/Staff Development                             | 61,975                          | 25,475                       | 19,854            | 5,621                                                     |
| Other Charges                                            | 17,000                          | 17,000                       | 10,949            | 6,051                                                     |
| Total Instructional Staff Services - Regular Instruction | 1,357,541                       | 1,373,289                    | 1,266,601         | 106,688                                                   |
| Instructional Staff Services - Special Education         |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                      | 71,675                          | 97,675                       | 97,547            | 128                                                       |
| Psychological Personnel                                  | 85,085                          | 40,085                       | 35,456            | 4,629                                                     |
| Secretaries                                              | 25,480                          | 25,480                       | 21,437            | 4,043                                                     |
| Other Salaries and Wages                                 | 26,545                          | 26,545                       | 21,850            | 4,695                                                     |
| Social Security                                          | 11,360                          | 11,360                       | 9,462             | 1,898                                                     |
| State Retirement                                         | 13,585                          | 13,585                       | 10,978            | 2,607                                                     |
| Life Insurance                                           | 260                             | 260                          | 99                | 161                                                       |
| Medical Insurance                                        | 50,300                          | 35,300                       | 17,160            | 18,140                                                    |
| Dental Insurance                                         | 1,890                           | 1,890                        | 606               | 1,284                                                     |
| Medicare                                                 | 3,030                           | 3,030                        | 2,530             | 500                                                       |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Payments                   | 800                             | 800                          | 800               | -                                                         |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                              | -                               | 1,000                        | 715               | 285                                                       |
| Contracts with Private Agencies                          | 200,000                         | 164,000                      | 140,382           | 23,618                                                    |
| Maintenance and Repair - Equipment                       | 1,000                           | 1,000                        | 795               | 205                                                       |
| Travel                                                   | 2,500                           | 2,500                        | 1,305             | 1,195                                                     |
| Maintenance and Repair Service                           | 2,500                           | 2,500                        | -                 | 2,500                                                     |
| In-Service/Staff Development                             | 15,000                          | 15,000                       | 9,539             | 5,461                                                     |
| Total Instructional Staff Services - Special Education   | 511,010                         | 442,010                      | 370,661           | 71,349                                                    |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                 | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                                        |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Support Services (Continued)                                    |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instructional Staff Services (Continued)                        |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instructional Staff Services - Vocational Education             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                             | 101,525                         | 101,525                      | 100,464           | 1,061                                                     |
| Career Ladder Program                                           | 1,000                           | 1,000                        | 1,000             | -                                                         |
| Secretaries                                                     | 28,600                          | 28,600                       | 28,577            | 23                                                        |
| Social Security                                                 | 8,122                           | 8,122                        | 7,114             | 1,008                                                     |
| State Retirement                                                | 10,514                          | 10,514                       | 9,982             | 532                                                       |
| Life Insurance                                                  | 135                             | 135                          | 135               | -                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                                               | 28,375                          | 28,375                       | 28,853            | (478)                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                                                | 945                             | 945                          | 920               | 25                                                        |
| Medicare                                                        | 1,895                           | 1,895                        | 1,664             | 231                                                       |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                    | 8,500                           | 8,500                        | 5,145             | 3,355                                                     |
| Total Instructional Staff Services - Vocational Education       | 189,611                         | 189,611                      | 183,854           | 5,757                                                     |
| Instructional Staff Services - Technical Services Support       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                             | 77,605                          | 77,605                       | 77,605            | -                                                         |
| Data Processing Personnel                                       | 232,800                         | 232,800                      | 233,689           | (889)                                                     |
| Instructional Computer Personnel                                | 132,635                         | 132,635                      | 132,633           | 2                                                         |
| Social Security                                                 | 27,460                          | 27,460                       | 26,640            | 820                                                       |
| State Retirement                                                | 47,180                          | 47,180                       | 46,646            | 534                                                       |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                                     | 1,310                           | 1,310                        | 651               | 659                                                       |
| Life Insurance                                                  | 450                             | 450                          | 405               | 45                                                        |
| Medical Insurance                                               | 58,000                          | 58,000                       | 48,789            | 9,211                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                                                | 2,205                           | 2,205                        | 1,840             | 365                                                       |
| Medicare                                                        | 6,415                           | 6,415                        | 6,230             | 185                                                       |
| Maintenance and Repair - Equipment                              | 58,000                          | 58,000                       | 45,672            | 12,328                                                    |
| Internet Connectivity                                           | 155,000                         | 100,000                      | 87,960            | 12,040                                                    |
| Travel                                                          | 3,000                           | 3,000                        | 2,459             | 541                                                       |
| Other Contracted Services                                       | 15,000                          | 15,000                       | 14,764            | 236                                                       |
| Data Processing Supplies                                        | 16,000                          | 16,000                       | 15,251            | 749                                                       |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                    | 2,000                           | 2,000                        | 2,000             | -                                                         |
| Total Instructional Staff Services - Technical Services Support | 835,060                         | 780,060                      | 743,234           | 36,826                                                    |
| Total Instructional Staff Services                              | 2,893,222                       | 2,784,970                    | 2,564,350         | 220,620                                                   |
| General Administrative Services                                 |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| General Administrative Services - Board of Education            |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Secretary to Board                                              | 3,000                           | 3,000                        | 3,000             | -                                                         |
| Other Salary and Wages                                          | 58,425                          | 58,425                       | 58,700            | (275)                                                     |
| Social Security                                                 | 3,805                           | 3,805                        | 3,499             | 306                                                       |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                  | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                                         |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Support Services (Continued)                                     |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| General Administrative Services (Continued)                      |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| General Administrative Services - Board of Education (Continued) |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| State Retirement                                                 | 7,590                           | 7,590                        | 7,620             | (30)                                                      |
| Life Insurance                                                   | 45                              | 45                           | 45                | -                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                                                | 9,750                           | 9,750                        | 9,571             | 179                                                       |
| Dental Insurance                                                 | 315                             | 315                          | 307               | 8                                                         |
| Unemployment Compensation                                        | 10,000                          | 5,000                        | 2,544             | 2,456                                                     |
| Medicare                                                         | 885                             | 885                          | 818               | 67                                                        |
| Audit Services                                                   | 40,600                          | 41,600                       | 41,600            | -                                                         |
| Dues and Memberships                                             | 18,000                          | 19,200                       | 19,178            | 22                                                        |
| Legal Services                                                   | 25,000                          | 20,000                       | 10,452            | 9,548                                                     |
| Other Contracted Services                                        | 3,000                           | 6,500                        | 6,500             | -                                                         |
| Liability Insurance                                              | 75,000                          | 78,500                       | 78,240            | 260                                                       |
| Trustee Commissions                                              | 130,000                         | 130,000                      | 115,743           | 14,257                                                    |
| Workers' Compensation                                            | 210,000                         | 200,000                      | 198,223           | 1,777                                                     |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                     | 12,500                          | 12,500                       | 7,848             | 4,652                                                     |
| Other Charges                                                    | 30,000                          | 30,000                       | 29,146            | 854                                                       |
| Total General Administrative Services - Board of Education       | 637,915                         | 627,115                      | 593,034           | 34,081                                                    |
| General Administrative Services -                                |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Office of the Superintendent                                     |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| County Official/Administrative Officer                           | 144,145                         | 153,145                      | 153,154           | (9)                                                       |
| Secretaries                                                      | 53,100                          | 53,100                       | 53,286            | (186)                                                     |
| Clerical Personnel                                               | 36,695                          | 36,695                       | 36,832            | (137)                                                     |
| Other Salaries and Wages                                         | 5,400                           | 6,400                        | 6,400             | -                                                         |
| Social Security                                                  | 14,835                          | 14,897                       | 14,956            | (59)                                                      |
| State Retirement                                                 | 20,610                          | 20,674                       | 21,277            | (603)                                                     |
| Life Insurance                                                   | 180                             | 180                          | 180               | -                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                                                | 35,500                          | 39,500                       | 39,761            | (261)                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                                                 | 1,260                           | 1,260                        | 1,227             | 33                                                        |
| Medicare                                                         | 3,470                           | 3,485                        | 3,498             | (13)                                                      |
| Advertising                                                      | 6,000                           | 6,000                        | 3,114             | 2,886                                                     |
| Communication                                                    | 70,000                          | 70,000                       | 65,567            | 4,433                                                     |
| Dues and Memberships                                             | 3,500                           | 3,500                        | 3,399             | 101                                                       |
| Postal Charges                                                   | 3,000                           | 3,000                        | 2,297             | 703                                                       |
| Printing, Stationery and Forms                                   | 1,500                           | 1,500                        | 68                | 1,432                                                     |
| Travel                                                           | 500                             | 500                          | -                 | 500                                                       |
| Other Contracted Services                                        | 20,000                          | 20,000                       | 13,900            | 6,100                                                     |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                      | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                                             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Support Services (Continued)                                         |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| General Administrative Services (Continued)                          |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| General Administrative Services -                                    |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Office of the Superintendent (Continued)                             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Office Supplies                                                      | 4,500                           | 4,500                        | 1,947             | 2,553                                                     |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                         | 7,500                           | 7,500                        | 7,039             | 461                                                       |
| Other Charges                                                        | 18,000                          | 18,000                       | 13,661            | 4,339                                                     |
| Total General Administrative Services - Office of the Superintendent | 449,695                         | 463,836                      | 441,563           | 22,273                                                    |
| Total General Administrative Services                                | 1,087,610                       | 1,090,951                    | 1,034,597         | 56,354                                                    |
| School Administrative Services - Office of the Principal             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Principals                                                           | 558,675                         | 558,675                      | 542,375           | 16,300                                                    |
| Career Ladder Program                                                | 2,000                           | 2,000                        | 1,000             | 1,000                                                     |
| Assistant Principals                                                 | 468,230                         | 468,230                      | 486,173           | (17,943)                                                  |
| Secretaries                                                          | 273,270                         | 273,630                      | 271,694           | 1,936                                                     |
| Other Salaries and Wages                                             | 168,005                         | 168,005                      | 174,258           | (6,253)                                                   |
| Social Security                                                      | 91,260                          | 91,282                       | 87,119            | 4,163                                                     |
| State Retirement                                                     | 110,559                         | 110,277                      | 110,394           | (117)                                                     |
| Life Insurance                                                       | 1,575                           | 1,575                        | 1,598             | (23)                                                      |
| Medical Insurance                                                    | 216,200                         | 224,200                      | 231,576           | (7,376)                                                   |
| Dental Insurance                                                     | 7,415                           | 7,415                        | 7,719             | (304)                                                     |
| Medicare                                                             | 21,319                          | 21,324                       | 20,375            | 949                                                       |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Payments                               | 10,400                          | 10,400                       | 10,400            | -                                                         |
| Travel                                                               | 3,000                           | 3,000                        | 144               | 2,856                                                     |
| Office Supplies                                                      | 17,225                          | 17,225                       | 17,218            | 7                                                         |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                         | 5,000                           | 5,000                        | 78                | 4,922                                                     |
| Total School Administrative Services - Office of the Principal       | 1,954,133                       | 1,962,238                    | 1,962,121         | 117                                                       |
| Business Administrative Services - Fiscal Services                   |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                                  | 106,970                         | 106,970                      | 106,966           | 4                                                         |
| Accountants/Bookkeepers                                              | 106,175                         | 106,175                      | 106,572           | (397)                                                     |
| Secretaries                                                          | 53,100                          | 53,100                       | 53,286            | (186)                                                     |
| Clerical Personnel                                                   | 22,935                          | 22,935                       | 23,020            | (85)                                                      |
| Social Security                                                      | 17,920                          | 17,920                       | 17,058            | 862                                                       |
| State Retirement                                                     | 35,720                          | 35,720                       | 35,796            | (76)                                                      |
| Life Insurance                                                       | 250                             | 250                          | 248               | 2                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                                                    | 46,954                          | 46,954                       | 49,810            | (2,856)                                                   |
| Dental Insurance                                                     | 1,715                           | 1,715                        | 1,687             | 28                                                        |
| Medicare                                                             | 4,190                           | 4,190                        | 3,989             | 201                                                       |
| Data Processing Services                                             | 32,000                          | 32,000                       | 33,216            | (1,216)                                                   |
| Dues and Subscriptions                                               | 100                             | 100                          | -                 | 100                                                       |
| Travel                                                               | 250                             | 250                          | -                 | 250                                                       |
| Office Supplies                                                      | 5,500                           | 5,500                        | 2,865             | 2,635                                                     |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                         | 5,500                           | 5,500                        | 1,072             | 4,428                                                     |
| Total Business Administrative Services - Fiscal Services             | 439,279                         | 439,279                      | 435,585           | 3,694                                                     |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                        | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Support Services (Continued)                           |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Operation and Maintenance                              |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Operation and Maintenance - Operation of Plant         |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Custodial Personnel                                    | 633,584                         | 633,935                      | 635,258           | (1,323)                                                   |
| Social Security                                        | 39,222                          | 39,244                       | 38,954            | 290                                                       |
| State Retirement                                       | 76,393                          | 76,436                       | 75,922            | 514                                                       |
| Life Insurance                                         | 900                             | 900                          | 900               | -                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                                      | 184,750                         | 171,200                      | 166,433           | 4,767                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                                       | 6,960                           | 6,960                        | 6,134             | 826                                                       |
| Medicare                                               | 9,152                           | 9,157                        | 9,110             | 47                                                        |
| Other Contracted Services                              | 65,000                          | 65,000                       | 67,300            | (2,300)                                                   |
| Custodial Supplies                                     | 114,000                         | 116,000                      | 94,960            | 21,040                                                    |
| Electricity                                            | 590,000                         | 590,000                      | 550,860           | 39,140                                                    |
| Natural Gas                                            | 110,000                         | 110,000                      | 89,879            | 20,121                                                    |
| Water and Sewer                                        | 100,000                         | 185,000                      | 190,225           | (5,225)                                                   |
| Boiler Insurance                                       | 4,000                           | 4,500                        | 4,388             | 112                                                       |
| Building and Contents Insurance                        | 175,000                         | 213,000                      | 212,601           | 399                                                       |
| Other Charges                                          | 10,000                          | 10,000                       | 4,524             | 5,476                                                     |
| Total Operation and Maintenance - Operation of Plant   | <u>2,118,961</u>                | <u>2,231,332</u>             | <u>2,147,448</u>  | <u>83,884</u>                                             |
| Operation and Maintenance - Maintenance of Plant       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Maintenance Personnel                                  | 371,300                         | 371,300                      | 371,998           | (698)                                                     |
| Social Security                                        | 23,000                          | 23,000                       | 22,174            | 826                                                       |
| State Retirement                                       | 45,900                          | 45,900                       | 48,004            | (2,104)                                                   |
| Life Insurance                                         | 405                             | 405                          | 351               | 54                                                        |
| Medical Insurance                                      | 75,950                          | 79,100                       | 73,380            | 5,720                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                                       | 2,785                           | 3,065                        | 2,837             | 228                                                       |
| Medicare                                               | 5,380                           | 5,380                        | 5,186             | 194                                                       |
| Laundry Service                                        | 3,500                           | 5,700                        | 5,397             | 303                                                       |
| Maintenance and Repair - Buildings                     | 506,665                         | 587,461                      | 482,117           | 105,344                                                   |
| Maintenance and Repair - Equipment                     | 1,000                           | 1,000                        | -                 | 1,000                                                     |
| Maintenance and Repair - Vehicles                      | 10,000                          | 22,000                       | 12,377            | 9,623                                                     |
| Other Contracted Services                              | -                               | -                            | 100,921           | (100,921)                                                 |
| Total Operation and Maintenance - Maintenance of Plant | <u>1,045,885</u>                | <u>1,144,311</u>             | <u>1,124,742</u>  | <u>19,569</u>                                             |
| Total Operation and Maintenance                        | <u>3,164,846</u>                | <u>3,375,643</u>             | <u>3,272,190</u>  | <u>103,453</u>                                            |
| Student Transportation                                 |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                    | 14,244                          | 13,545                       | 14,687            | (1,142)                                                   |
| Mechanics                                              | 25,000                          | 25,000                       | 22,755            | 2,245                                                     |
| Bus Drivers                                            | 230,100                         | 219,300                      | 214,727           | 4,573                                                     |
| Other Salaries and Wages                               | 44,968                          | 74,968                       | 77,774            | (2,806)                                                   |
| Social Security                                        | 19,489                          | 21,521                       | 20,048            | 1,473                                                     |
| State Retirement                                       | 36,838                          | 36,562                       | 33,182            | 3,380                                                     |
| TCRS Stabilization Payments                            | -                               | 500                          | 253               | 247                                                       |
| Life Insurance                                         | 450                             | 450                          | 347               | 103                                                       |
| Medical Insurance                                      | 109,635                         | 69,135                       | 64,029            | 5,106                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                                       | 4,020                           | 4,020                        | 2,324             | 1,696                                                     |
| Medicare                                               | 4,554                           | 5,161                        | 4,721             | 440                                                       |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                    | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)           |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Support Services (Continued)       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Student Transportation (Continued) |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Maintenance and Repair - Vehicles  | 30,000                          | 40,000                       | 32,498            | 7,502                                                     |
| Medical and Dental Services        | 3,000                           | 4,500                        | 4,304             | 196                                                       |
| Diesel Fuel                        | 80,000                          | 51,963                       | 40,667            | 11,296                                                    |
| Gasoline                           | 30,000                          | 16,000                       | 16,881            | (881)                                                     |
| Tires and Tubes                    | 10,000                          | 10,000                       | 7,267             | 2,733                                                     |
| Vehicle Parts                      | 20,000                          | 20,000                       | 18,883            | 1,117                                                     |
| Vehicle Insurance                  | 40,000                          | 47,750                       | 47,689            | 61                                                        |
| In-Service/Staff Development       | 2,000                           | 3,750                        | 3,550             | 200                                                       |
| Other Charges                      | 7,500                           | 7,500                        | 5,164             | 2,336                                                     |
| Total Student Transportation       | <u>711,798</u>                  | <u>671,625</u>               | <u>631,750</u>    | <u>39,875</u>                                             |
| Total Support Services             | <u>11,907,325</u>               | <u>11,963,171</u>            | <u>11,464,053</u> | <u>499,118</u>                                            |
| Food Services                      |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Clerical Personnel                 | 22,935                          | 22,935                       | 23,020            | (85)                                                      |
| Social Security                    | 1,420                           | 1,420                        | 1,261             | 159                                                       |
| State Retirement                   | 2,835                           | 2,835                        | 2,843             | (8)                                                       |
| Life Insurance                     | 25                              | 25                           | 23                | 2                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                  | 5,000                           | 5,000                        | 4,511             | 489                                                       |
| Dental Insurance                   | 160                             | 160                          | 153               | 7                                                         |
| Employer Medicare                  | 330                             | 330                          | 295               | 35                                                        |
| Food Supplies                      | 10,000                          | 10,000                       | 8,012             | 1,988                                                     |
| Total Food Services                | <u>42,705</u>                   | <u>42,705</u>                | <u>40,118</u>     | <u>2,587</u>                                              |
| Community Services                 |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                | 7,000                           | 27,500                       | 24,573            | 2,927                                                     |
| Teachers                           | 87,000                          | 91,235                       | 77,170            | 14,065                                                    |
| Other Salaries and Wages           | 58,500                          | 104,500                      | 85,580            | 18,920                                                    |
| Social Security                    | 8,845                           | 13,345                       | 10,933            | 2,412                                                     |
| State Retirement                   | 4,705                           | 12,705                       | 12,313            | 392                                                       |
| Life Insurance                     | 15                              | 40                           | 24                | 16                                                        |
| Medical Insurance                  | 1,700                           | 5,500                        | 4,891             | 609                                                       |
| Dental Insurance                   | 65                              | 205                          | 187               | 18                                                        |
| Medicare                           | 2,070                           | 2,620                        | 2,439             | 181                                                       |
| Travel                             | 500                             | 400                          | 120               | 280                                                       |
| Food Supplies                      | 15,000                          | 7,500                        | 4,685             | 2,815                                                     |
| Other Supplies and Materials       | 35,075                          | 45,075                       | 32,710            | 12,365                                                    |
| In-service/Staff Development       | 2,500                           | 500                          | 251               | 249                                                       |
| Other Charges                      | 5,000                           | 5,000                        | 3,790             | 1,210                                                     |
| Total Community Services           | <u>227,975</u>                  | <u>316,125</u>               | <u>259,666</u>    | <u>56,459</u>                                             |

(Continued)



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**GENERAL PURPOSE SCHOOL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                              | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                                     |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Early Childhood Education                                    |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                          | 28,445                          | 28,445                       | 29,691            | (1,246)                                                   |
| Teachers                                                     | 188,415                         | 188,415                      | 187,046           | 1,369                                                     |
| Secretary(ies)                                               | 12,055                          | 12,055                       | 12,056            | (1)                                                       |
| Educational Assistants                                       | 83,155                          | 83,155                       | 83,679            | (524)                                                     |
| Social Security                                              | 19,600                          | 19,600                       | 19,532            | 68                                                        |
| State Retirement                                             | 24,540                          | 24,540                       | 24,632            | (92)                                                      |
| Life Insurance                                               | 340                             | 340                          | 343               | (3)                                                       |
| Medical Insurance                                            | 45,300                          | 45,300                       | 45,280            | 20                                                        |
| Dental Insurance                                             | 1,970                           | 1,970                        | 1,917             | 53                                                        |
| Employer Medicare                                            | 4,350                           | 4,350                        | 4,352             | (2)                                                       |
| Retirement - SRT                                             | 1,170                           | 1,170                        | 812               | 358                                                       |
| Travel                                                       | 500                             | 500                          | 440               | 60                                                        |
| Other Supplies and Materials                                 | 1,320                           | 965                          | 629               | 336                                                       |
| Total Early Childhood Education                              | 411,160                         | 410,805                      | 410,409           | 396                                                       |
| Capital Outlay                                               | 816,629                         | 4,019,550                    | 3,787,893         | 231,657                                                   |
| Total Expenditures                                           | 33,125,440                      | 36,980,546                   | 35,783,258        | 1,197,288                                                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures | -                               | (1,728,830)                  | (876,071)         | 852,759                                                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Transfers In                                                 | -                               | 1,975                        | 954               | (1,021)                                                   |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                                   | -                               | (1,726,855)                  | (875,117)         | 851,738                                                   |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2024                                   | 4,617,480                       | 4,617,480                    | 4,617,480         | -                                                         |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2025                                  | \$ 4,617,480                    | 2,890,625                    | 3,742,363         | 851,738                                                   |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHOOL FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                         | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES              |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Revenues from Federal Government        |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Title I                                 | \$ 713,082                      | 965,791                      | 701,906           | (263,885)                                                 |
| Title II                                | 103,545                         | 141,357                      | 113,831           | (27,526)                                                  |
| Special Education (IDEA)                | 628,419                         | 768,989                      | 641,918           | (127,071)                                                 |
| Special Education (Preschool)           | 17,353                          | 20,345                       | 20,274            | (71)                                                      |
| Education of Homeless Children          | -                               | 8,000                        | 6,523             | (1,477)                                                   |
| Vocational Education                    | 41,597                          | 49,643                       | 49,643            | -                                                         |
| Safe and Drug Free School               | 110,059                         | 127,809                      | 127,809           | -                                                         |
| Esser 3.0                               | -                               | 62,069                       | 62,069            | -                                                         |
| Other Federal Revenues                  | 105,036                         | 584,678                      | 561,285           | (23,393)                                                  |
| Total Revenues from Federal Government  | <u>1,719,091</u>                | <u>2,728,681</u>             | <u>2,285,258</u>  | <u>(443,423)</u>                                          |
| TOTAL REVENUES                          | <u>1,719,091</u>                | <u>2,728,681</u>             | <u>2,285,258</u>  | <u>(443,423)</u>                                          |
| EXPENDITURES                            |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction                             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction - Regular Instruction       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Teachers                                | 61,425                          | 61,425                       | 61,425            | -                                                         |
| Educational Assistants                  | 71,065                          | 69,260                       | 69,761            | (501)                                                     |
| Other Salaries and Wages                | 195,650                         | 185,965                      | 185,965           | -                                                         |
| Social Security                         | 20,350                          | 19,635                       | 19,056            | 579                                                       |
| State Retirement                        | 24,720                          | 23,910                       | 21,623            | 2,287                                                     |
| Life Insurance                          | 405                             | 405                          | 405               | -                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                       | 46,250                          | 45,030                       | 46,253            | (1,223)                                                   |
| Dental Insurance                        | 1,575                           | 1,575                        | 1,713             | (138)                                                     |
| Medicare                                | 4,760                           | 4,585                        | 4,456             | 129                                                       |
| Equipment                               | 52,700                          | 99,571                       | 10,405            | 89,166                                                    |
| Instructional Supplies and Materials    | 75,441                          | 278,480                      | 139,485           | 138,995                                                   |
| Total Instruction - Regular Instruction | <u>554,341</u>                  | <u>789,841</u>               | <u>560,547</u>    | <u>229,294</u>                                            |
| Instruction - Special Education         |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Educational Assistants                  | 540,950                         | 631,026                      | 525,896           | 105,130                                                   |
| Social Security                         | 31,930                          | 39,440                       | 31,170            | 8,270                                                     |
| State Retirement                        | 34,470                          | 41,970                       | 40,810            | 1,160                                                     |
| Life Insurance                          | 135                             | 285                          | 270               | 15                                                        |
| Medical Insurance                       | 24,600                          | 48,600                       | 47,326            | 1,274                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                        | 945                             | 1,795                        | 1,661             | 134                                                       |
| Medicare                                | 7,845                           | 9,675                        | 7,490             | 2,185                                                     |
| Instructional Supplies and Materials    | 4,897                           | 12,719                       | 7,568             | 5,151                                                     |
| Total Instruction - Special Education   | <u>645,772</u>                  | <u>785,510</u>               | <u>662,191</u>    | <u>123,319</u>                                            |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHOOL FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                  | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)                                         |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction (Continued)                                          |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instruction - Vocational Education                               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instructional Supplies                                           | 10,400                          | -                            | -                 | -                                                         |
| Other Supplies and Materials                                     | 8,490                           | -                            | -                 | -                                                         |
| Software                                                         | -                               | 7,601                        | 7,601             | -                                                         |
| Vocational Instruction Equipment                                 | 1,061                           | 14,861                       | 13,424            | 1,437                                                     |
| Total Instruction - Vocational Education                         | 19,951                          | 22,462                       | 21,025            | 1,437                                                     |
| <br>Total Instruction Expenditures                               | 1,220,064                       | 1,597,813                    | 1,243,763         | 354,050                                                   |
| <br>Support Services                                             |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Instructional Staff Services - Regular Instruction               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor                                                       | 59,400                          | 57,000                       | 57,330            | (330)                                                     |
| Secretary                                                        | 26,545                          | 25,397                       | 21,437            | 3,960                                                     |
| Other Salaries and Wages                                         | 101,890                         | 98,554                       | 98,135            | 419                                                       |
| Social Security                                                  | 11,835                          | 11,399                       | 10,714            | 685                                                       |
| State Retirement                                                 | 14,600                          | 14,133                       | 12,963            | 1,170                                                     |
| Life Insurance                                                   | 163                             | 163                          | 158               | 5                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                                                | 17,850                          | 17,110                       | 17,234            | (124)                                                     |
| Dental Insurance                                                 | 620                             | 633                          | 588               | 45                                                        |
| Employer Medicare                                                | 2,770                           | 2,665                        | 2,506             | 159                                                       |
| Other Contracted Services                                        | -                               | -                            | 1,608             | (1,608)                                                   |
| Other Supplies and Materials                                     | 2,000                           | 17,329                       | -                 | 17,329                                                    |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                     | 33,500                          | 88,003                       | 46,689            | 41,314                                                    |
| Software                                                         | -                               | 8,880                        | -                 | 8,880                                                     |
| Total Instructional Staff Services - Regular Instruction         | 271,173                         | 341,266                      | 269,362           | 71,904                                                    |
| <br>Other Support Services                                       |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Other Student Support                                            | 227,854                         | 259,464                      | 243,786           | 15,678                                                    |
| Student Transportation                                           | -                               | 7,200                        | 6,425             | 775                                                       |
| Total Other Support Services                                     | 227,854                         | 266,664                      | 250,211           | 16,453                                                    |
| <br>Total Support Services                                       | 499,027                         | 607,930                      | 519,573           | 88,357                                                    |
| <br>Capital Outlay                                               | -                               | 520,968                      | 520,968           | -                                                         |
| <br>TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                           | 1,719,091                       | 2,726,711                    | 2,284,304         | 442,407                                                   |
| <br>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures | -                               | 1,970                        | 954               | (1,016)                                                   |
| <br>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Transfers Out                                                    | -                               | (1,970)                      | (954)             | 1,016                                                     |
| <br>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | -                               | (1,970)                      | (954)             | 1,016                                                     |
| <br>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                                   | -                               | -                            | -                 | -                                                         |
| <br>FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2024                                   | 25,000                          | 25,000                       | 25,000            | -                                                         |
| <br>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2025                                  | \$ 25,000                       | 25,000                       | 25,000            | -                                                         |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHOOL NUTRITION FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                              | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues                                   |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| USDA Lunch Claims                                            | \$ 785,000                      | 785,000                      | 703,857           | (81,143)                                                  |
| USDA Breakfast Claims                                        | 447,500                         | 447,500                      | 392,777           | (54,723)                                                  |
| Snack Reimbursement                                          | 31,000                          | 28,715                       | 20,779            | (7,936)                                                   |
| Commodities                                                  | 93,500                          | 93,500                       | 85,281            | (8,219)                                                   |
| State Matching                                               | 11,000                          | 11,000                       | 10,950            | (50)                                                      |
| Other Federal Revenues                                       | -                               | 2,285                        | 2,285             | -                                                         |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenues                             | 1,368,000                       | 1,368,000                    | 1,215,929         | (152,071)                                                 |
| Charges for Services                                         |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Meal Payment - Children                                      | -                               | -                            | (35)              | (35)                                                      |
| Meal Payment - Adults                                        | 22,000                          | 22,000                       | 19,199            | (2,801)                                                   |
| A La Carte Sales                                             | 55,280                          | 55,280                       | 46,319            | (8,961)                                                   |
| Other Charges for Services                                   | 12,500                          | 12,500                       | 2,464             | (10,036)                                                  |
| Total Charges for Services                                   | 89,780                          | 89,780                       | 67,947            | (21,833)                                                  |
| Investment Earnings                                          | 40,000                          | 40,000                       | 33,700            | (6,300)                                                   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                        | <b>1,497,780</b>                | <b>1,497,780</b>             | <b>1,317,576</b>  | <b>(180,204)</b>                                          |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Food Services                                                |                                 |                              |                   |                                                           |
| Supervisor/Director                                          | 53,085                          | 53,085                       | 53,038            | 47                                                        |
| Cafeteria Personnel                                          | 430,000                         | 430,000                      | 425,967           | 4,033                                                     |
| Social Security                                              | 29,900                          | 29,900                       | 28,630            | 1,270                                                     |
| State Retirement                                             | 48,605                          | 48,605                       | 49,440            | (835)                                                     |
| Life Insurance                                               | 720                             | 720                          | 716               | 4                                                         |
| Medical Insurance                                            | 140,980                         | 140,980                      | 142,067           | (1,087)                                                   |
| Dental Insurance                                             | 5,355                           | 5,355                        | 5,138             | 217                                                       |
| Medicare                                                     | 6,935                           | 6,935                        | 6,696             | 239                                                       |
| Maintenance/Repair - Equipment                               | 6,000                           | 9,000                        | 8,960             | 40                                                        |
| Transportation                                               | 2,500                           | 2,500                        | 1,248             | 1,252                                                     |
| Travel                                                       | 200                             | 200                          | -                 | 200                                                       |
| Food Supplies                                                | 620,000                         | 642,000                      | 692,962           | (50,962)                                                  |
| Office Supplies                                              | 2,000                           | -                            | -                 | -                                                         |
| USDA Commodities                                             | 93,500                          | 93,500                       | 85,281            | 8,219                                                     |
| Other Supplies and Materials                                 | 36,500                          | 16,500                       | 17,085            | (585)                                                     |
| In-Service/Staff Development                                 | 2,500                           | 1,500                        | 1,236             | 264                                                       |
| Other Charges                                                | 16,500                          | 14,500                       | 13,659            | 841                                                       |
| Capital Outlay                                               | 2,500                           | 2,500                        | 2,135             | 365                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                                    | <b>1,497,780</b>                | <b>1,497,780</b>             | <b>1,534,258</b>  | <b>(36,478)</b>                                           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures | -                               | -                            | (216,682)         | (216,682)                                                 |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2024</b>                            | <b>1,179,108</b>                | <b>1,179,108</b>             | <b>1,179,108</b>  | <b>-</b>                                                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2025</b>                           | <b>\$ 1,179,108</b>             | <b>1,179,108</b>             | <b>962,426</b>    | <b>(216,682)</b>                                          |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Elizabethton City Schools (the Schools) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Schools' accounting policies are described below.

**Reporting Entity**

The General Purpose School Fund, School Federal Projects Fund, School Nutrition Fund, and the Internal School Funds are four funds of the Elizabethton City Schools. The Schools are included as a discretely presented component unit in the financial report of the City of Elizabethton, Tennessee (the City). The Board of Education (Board) receives funding from local, county, state and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities. The members of the Board are elected by the voters of the City.

**Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the government. Governmental activities are normally supported by intergovernmental revenues.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Schools consider revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Grant revenue has a period of availability of one year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to compensated absences and debt service are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Board of Education.

The Schools report the following governmental funds:

General Purpose School Fund – The General Purpose School Fund is the operations fund and accounts for all revenues and expenditures not encompassed within other funds. All general revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures and the capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Purpose School Fund.

School Federal Projects Fund – The School Federal Projects Fund accounts for federal grant programs including Title I, Title II, Title X, IDEA, Vocational, ESSER, Department of Justice Public Safety Partnership grant, and Safe and Drug-Free School programs. This fund accounts for these federal grant programs at the Schools including administration, instruction, student support services, and staff development.

School Nutrition Fund – This fund accounts for the federal school lunch, breakfast and snack programs for all the Schools. This includes USDA claims for meals served, a la carte sales, as well as administration of the school cafeteria system including purchase of food, food preparation, salary, and maintenance needs for this program.

Internal School Funds – The Internal School Funds accounts for funds held at the individual schools for internal school use such as the purchase of supplies, school clubs, and student activities. Collections from students and school activities are the foundational revenues of this fund. A more detailed reporting of the fund activities at each individual school may be found at <https://www.comptroller.tn.gov/officefunctions/la/reports/find-other-audits.html>.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)**

During the course of operations, the Board has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at fiscal year end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements.

**Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balance**

**Deposits and Investments**

The Finance Director is the treasurer for the Schools and in this capacity is responsible for receiving, disbursing, depositing and investing most of the Schools' funds. Certain disclosures regarding deposits and investments are required by GAAP for those amounts included as cash and cash equivalents. The Board of Education does not have any deposits or investments other than cash on deposit with banks other than the investment with the Stabilization Reserve Trust as disclosed in note 4.

**Receivables**

Property taxes receivable from Carter County are recognized as of the date when an enforceable legal claim to the taxable property arises. This is January 1 in Tennessee and is referred to as the "lien date." Revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied, which is the ensuing fiscal year. Since the receivable is recognized before the period of revenue recognition, the entire amount of the receivable less an estimated allowance for uncollectible taxes is reported as a deferred inflow of resources as of June 30. Property taxes receivable are also reported as of June 30 for the taxes that are levied, collected and reported as revenue during the current fiscal year. These property taxes receivable are presented on the governmental funds' Balance Sheet as a deferred inflow of resources to reflect amounts not available as of June 30. Property taxes collected within 60 days of fiscal year-end are considered available and accrued.

**Inventories**

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Governmental funds record inventories as expenditures at the time of purchase. All such inventories on hand at fiscal year-end are reported as assets and as nonspendable in the fund balance section of the governmental funds' Balance Sheet.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)**

**Capital Assets**

Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for vehicles and equipment and \$50,000 for buildings and improvements. Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized.

Property, plant, and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u>              | <u>Years</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and Improvements | 40           |
| Vehicles and Equipment     | 3-20         |

**Deferred Outflows / Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure). The Schools have items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, these items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and are for pension and OPEB items.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position and governmental funds' Balance Sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Schools have items that qualify for reporting in this category. These items are from the following: current and delinquent property taxes, pension and OPEB items. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)**

**Compensated Absences**

Employees are granted vacation leave and sick leave based upon the Schools' policy. These benefit costs are accrued when earned in the government-wide financial statements. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only if the benefit had been earned at June 30 as a result of a retirement, resignation, or termination, and the benefit is expected to be paid immediately after the start of the new fiscal year. Any remaining vacation days in excess of ten will be converted into sick leave days at the rate of one-half sick leave day for one vacation leave day. The policy was amended in 2005 to allow, at termination of employment, the payment of earned vacation days at the rate of pay applicable when the days were granted. The Schools accrue an estimate for sick leave more likely than not to be used and paid out in the government-wide financial statements. Effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, the Schools implemented the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. GASB 101 establishes recognition and measurement criteria for all types of compensated absences, including vacation leave, sick leave, and other forms of paid time off earned by employees. The Schools now recognizes an estimated amount of sick leave and compensatory time earned as of year-end that will be used by employees as time off in future years as part of the liability for compensated absences. The effect of implementing GASB 101 resulted in a decrease in beginning net position of \$2,187,044 for the School's government-wide net position. Prior year net position has been restated.

**Net Position/Fund Balance**

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets, if any.
- Restricted Net Position – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position – All other net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)**

**Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)**

The Board follows GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions*. This Statement provides clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed upon a government's fund balances more transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

- Nonspendable fund balance – amounts that cannot be spent because it is either (a) not in a spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Schools, using its highest level of decision-making authority, which is by resolution. The Board of Education is the highest level of decision-making authority for the Schools that can, by formal resolution, commit fund balance. To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education takes the same highest level action (resolution) to remove, modify, rescind or change the constraint.
- Assigned fund balance – amounts the Schools intend to use for a specific purpose. Intent can be expressed by the Board or by an official or body to which the Board delegates the authority.
- Unassigned fund balance – amounts that are available for any purpose. Deficits are reported only in the General Purpose School Fund.

The Director of Schools shall have the authority to establish the amount of funds that will be assigned for specific purposes at the end of the fiscal year for the Schools. The budget for the School Federal Projects Fund shall be the budget approved for the separate projects within the fund by the Board.

In the General Purpose School Fund and all governmental funds, the Schools will reduce restricted amounts first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned or unassigned) amounts are available. The Schools will reduce committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Similarly, the Schools apply restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balance  
(Continued)**

**Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Pensions**

**Agency Plan**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Schools' participation in the Public Employee Retirement Plan of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS), and additions to/deductions from the Schools' fiduciary net pension have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS for the Public Employee Retirement Plan. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Public Employee Retirement Plan of TCRS. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Teacher Legacy Pension Plan**

For purposes of measuring the net pension asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of the TCRS and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Teacher Retirement Plan**

For purposes of measuring the net pension asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement Plan of the TCRS and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Teacher Retirement Plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

**Budgetary Information**

Annual Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds except the Internal School Funds, which are not budgeted. All annual appropriations lapse at year-end. Actual expenditures in the School Nutrition Fund exceeded those budgeted.

**NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS**

**Interfund Balances**

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2025 is as follows:

*Interfund Transfers*

| <u>Transfer In Fund</u> | <u>Transfer Out Fund</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Purpose</u>                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| General Purpose School  | School Federal Projects  | \$ 954        | Reimbursement for Indirect Costs |

**Deposits and Investments**

Cash includes cash on hand and demand deposits.

DEPOSITS - State statutes require all deposits with financial institutions must be collateralized in an amount equal to 105% of the fair value of uninsured deposits.

INVESTMENTS - State statutes authorize the Schools to invest in treasury bonds, notes or bills of the United States of America; nonconvertible debt securities of the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Farm Credit Bank and the State Loan Marketing Association; other obligations not listed above which are guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States of America or any of its agencies; Certificates of Deposit and other evidences of deposit at State and Federal chartered banks and Savings and Loan Associations; obligations of the United States of America or its agencies under a repurchase agreement and money market funds whose portfolios consist of any of the foregoing investments if approved by the State Director of Local Finance and made in accordance with procedures established by the State Funding Board; the State of Tennessee Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP); obligations of the Public Housing Authority and bonds of the Tennessee Valley Authority. At June 30, 2025, there are no investments other than the TCRS stabilization reserve as disclosed in Note 4.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)**

**Deposits and Investments (Continued)**

The Schools do not have a policy for interest rate risk or for other credit risk other than pledging securities for amounts in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation coverage and placing deposits in banks that are approved members of the State of Tennessee Collateral Pool.

All deposits of the Schools are held by a bank which is an approved member of the Bank Collateral Pool of the Treasury Department of the State of Tennessee. The Collateral Pool is a multiple financial institution collateral pool and State statutes require collateral pledged by each financial institution must equal a certain percentage of the uninsured public deposits it holds. Members of the pool can be assessed if the collateral is inadequate to cover a loss. This is similar to depository insurance. At fiscal year end, the Schools' net carrying amount of deposits was \$5,250,261 and the bank balance was \$5,265,114.

Certain assets of the Schools' are classified as restricted cash because their use is restricted by contributor stipulations. Total restricted cash was \$374,096 at June 30, 2025.

**Receivables**

Receivables as of fiscal year end for the Schools' individual funds are as follows:

|                               | General Purpose<br>School Fund | School Federal<br>Projects Fund | School Nutrition<br>Fund | Total            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Accounts Receivable           | \$ 29,793                      | -                               | 111,242                  | 141,035          |
| Carter County, Tax Allocation | 3,620,332                      | -                               | -                        | 3,620,332        |
| Due from Other Governments    |                                |                                 |                          |                  |
| Federal and State             | 1,991,338                      | 23,643                          | 19,252                   | 2,034,233        |
| Total Receivables             | <u>\$ 5,641,463</u>            | <u>23,643</u>                   | <u>130,494</u>           | <u>5,795,600</u> |

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)**

**Capital Assets**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, was as follows:

|                                             | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases  | Decreases   | Ending<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated       |                      |            |             |                   |
| Land                                        | \$ 662,855           | -          | -           | 662,855           |
| Construction in Progress                    | 6,091,679            | 3,988,784  | (7,739,478) | 2,340,985         |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 6,754,534            | 3,988,784  | (7,739,478) | 3,003,840         |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated           |                      |            |             |                   |
| Buildings                                   | 34,832,108           | 7,739,478  | -           | 42,571,586        |
| Equipment                                   | 3,018,704            | 320,077    | (35,452)    | 3,303,329         |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated     | 37,850,812           | 8,059,555  | (35,452)    | 45,874,915        |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation For           |                      |            |             |                   |
| Buildings                                   | (15,865,348)         | (791,893)  | -           | (16,657,241)      |
| Equipment                                   | (2,098,101)          | (178,122)  | 33,679      | (2,242,544)       |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation              | (17,963,449)         | (970,015)  | 33,679      | (18,899,785)      |
| Net Capital Assets, Being Depreciated       | 19,887,363           | 7,089,540  | (1,773)     | 26,975,130        |
| Net Capital Assets                          | \$ 26,641,897        | 11,078,324 | (7,741,251) | 29,978,970        |

Depreciation expense is charged to Support Services in the Statement of Activities. Certain capital outlay expenditures were below the Board's capitalization threshold; thus these items were not recorded as additions to capital assets.

**Construction Commitments**

At June 30, 2025, the Schools had uncompleted construction contracts of approximately \$2,492,475 for capital projects.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)**

**Long-Term Liabilities**

Changes in the Schools' long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025 are as follows:

|                         | Restated Balance,<br>Beginning<br>of Year | Additions        | Reductions       | Balance,<br>End of<br>Year | Due Within<br>One Year |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities |                                           |                  |                  |                            |                        |
| Compensated Absences    | \$ 2,267,857                              | 1,506,912        | 1,174,787        | 2,599,982                  | 1,174,787              |
| Net OPEB Liability      | 5,858,375                                 | 1,103,079        | 214,529          | 6,746,925                  | -                      |
| Net Pension Liability   | 1,967,369                                 | 2,215,188        | 2,120,181        | 2,062,376                  | -                      |
| Governmental Activities |                                           |                  |                  |                            |                        |
| Long-Term Liabilities   | <u>\$ 10,093,601</u>                      | <u>4,825,179</u> | <u>3,509,497</u> | <u>11,409,283</u>          | <u>1,174,787</u>       |

Information for other long-term liabilities such as the Net Pension Liability and the OPEB Liability are detailed within Note 4.

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION**

**Risk Management**

The Schools purchase commercial insurance for the risks of loss for general liability, and employee, administration, and Board member dishonesty. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in the past three fiscal years.

Also, the Schools are a member of the Public Entity Partners (PEP) Risk Management Pool. Coverage for the Schools includes workers' compensation, general liability, and property and casualty. The PEP is a non-profit, risk-sharing organization of Tennessee municipalities and local public agencies. Tennessee statute governing the formation of the pooling and risk-sharing arrangement dictates that PEP has the ability to assess members. Contributions (premiums) from members are used in part to purchase reinsurance to cover losses that exceed PEP's loss fund.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan**

**General Information about the Pension Plan**

**Plan Description**

Employees of the Schools are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Retirement Plan, an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publically available financial report that can be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

**Benefits Provided**

Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 8, Chapters 34-37, establishes the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. The chief legislative body may adopt the benefit terms permitted by statute. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with 5 years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's service credit. Reduced benefits for early retirement are available at age 55 and vested. Members vest with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced 10 percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits are available under various eligibility criteria.

Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the 2nd of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at 3 percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest.



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan (Continued)**

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At the measurement date of June 30, 2024, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|                                                                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 169        |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 250        |
| Active employees                                                 | 178        |
|                                                                  | <u>597</u> |

**Contributions**

Contributions for employees are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Employees contribute 5 percent of salary. The Schools makes employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2025, the employer contributions for the Schools were \$576,003 based on a rate of 12.35 percent of covered payroll. By law, employer contributions are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the Schools' state shared taxes if required employer contributions are not remitted. The employer's actuarially determined contribution (ADC) and member contributions are expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

**Net Pension Liability (Asset)**

The Schools' net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                           |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                 | 2.25 percent                                                                                             |
| Salary Increases          | Graded salary ranges from 8.72 to 3.44 percent based on age, including inflation, averaging 4.00 percent |
| Investment Rate of Return | 6.75 percent, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation                               |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustment | 2.125 percent                                                                                            |

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2020 actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historical market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.25 percent. The best estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

| <b>Asset Class</b>                    | <b>Long-Term Expected<br/>Real Rate of Return</b> | <b>Target Allocation</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| U.S. Equity                           | 4.88%                                             | 31%                      |
| Developed Market International Equity | 5.37%                                             | 14%                      |
| Emerging Market International Equity  | 6.09%                                             | 4%                       |
| Private Equity and Strategic Lending  | 6.57%                                             | 20%                      |
| U.S. Fixed Income                     | 1.20%                                             | 20%                      |
| Real Estate                           | 4.38%                                             | 10%                      |
| Short-Term Securities                 | 0.00%                                             | 1%                       |
|                                       |                                                   | <u>100%</u>              |

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 6.75 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from the Schools will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan (Continued)**

**Changes in the Net Pension Liability**

|                                                               | <u>Increase (Decrease)</u>     |                                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                               | <u>Total Pension Liability</u> | <u>Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> | <u>Net Pension Liability</u> |
|                                                               | <u>(a)</u>                     | <u>(b)</u>                         | <u>(a) - (b)</u>             |
| <b>Balance at 6/30/2023</b>                                   | <u>\$ 15,419,304</u>           | <u>13,451,935</u>                  | <u>1,967,369</u>             |
| <b>Changes for the year:</b>                                  |                                |                                    |                              |
| Service Cost                                                  | 465,770                        | -                                  | 465,770                      |
| Interest                                                      | 1,045,401                      | -                                  | 1,045,401                    |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience            | 677,923                        | -                                  | 677,923                      |
| Contributions - Employer                                      | -                              | 574,881                            | (574,881)                    |
| Contributions - Employees                                     | -                              | 232,747                            | (232,747)                    |
| Net Investment Income                                         | -                              | 1,312,553                          | (1,312,553)                  |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions | (795,307)                      | (795,307)                          | -                            |
| Administrative Expense                                        | -                              | (26,094)                           | 26,094                       |
| <b>Net Changes</b>                                            | <u>1,393,787</u>               | <u>1,298,780</u>                   | <u>95,007</u>                |
| <b>Balance at 6/30/2024</b>                                   | <u><u>\$ 16,813,091</u></u>    | <u><u>14,750,715</u></u>           | <u><u>2,062,376</u></u>      |

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan (Continued)**

**Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Schools calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.75 percent) than the current rate:

|                               | 1.00% Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1.00% Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Elizabethton City Schools'    |                           |                                     |                           |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 4,250,681              | 2,062,376                           | 259,621                   |

**Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

**Pension Expense**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Schools recognized pension expense of \$1,041,517.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan (Continued)**

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Schools reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                     | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and<br>Actual Experience                               | \$ 839,888                           | -                                   |
| Net Difference Between Projected and<br>Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | -                                    | 154,424                             |
| Contributions Subsequent to the<br>Measurement Date of June 30, 2024                | 576,003                              | -                                   |
|                                                                                     | <u>\$ 1,415,891</u>                  | <u>154,424</u>                      |

The amount shown above for "Contributions subsequent to the measurement date of June 30, 2024," will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to net pension liability (asset) in the following measurement period.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Year Ended June 30: |            |
| 2026                | \$ 225,535 |
| 2027                | 451,750    |
| 2028                | 89,186     |
| 2029                | (81,007)   |
| 2030                | -          |
| Thereafter          | -          |

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase pension expense while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Agency Plan (Continued)**

**Payable to the Pension Plan**

At June 30, 2024, the Schools reported a payable of \$109,107 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan required at the year ended June 30, 2025.

**Teacher Retirement Pension Plan**

**General Information about the Pension Plan**

**Plan Description**

The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans of the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publically available financial report that can be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

Teachers employed by the Schools with memberships in TCRS before July 1, 2014 are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan closed to new membership on June 30, 2014, but will continue providing benefits to existing members and retirees.

The Teacher Retirement Plan became effective July 1, 2014 for teachers employed by Local Education Agencies (LEAs) after June 30, 2014. The Teacher Retirement Plan is a separate cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Retirement Pension Plan (Continued)**

**Benefits Provided**

Tennessee Code Annotated Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establishes the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members of the Teacher Retirement Plan are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 65 with 5 years of service credit or pursuant to the rule of 90 in which the member's age and service credit total 90. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive years average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available at age 60 and vested or pursuant to the rule of 80. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced 10 percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits are available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the 2nd of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at 3 percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Retirement Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLAs, can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

**Contributions**

Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly or by automatic cost controls set out in law. Teachers contribute 5 percent of salary. The LEAs make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. Per the statutory provisions governing the TCRS, the employer contribution rate cannot be less than 4 percent, except in years when the maximum funded level, as established by the TCRS Board of Trustees, is reached. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Retirement Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions by the Schools for the year ended June 30, 2025 to the Teacher Retirement Plan were \$170,165 which is 2.95 percent of covered payroll. In addition, employer contributions of \$55,281, which is 1.05 percent of covered payroll were made to the Pension Stabilization Reserve Trust Fund to fund future pension costs. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Retirement Pension Plan (Continued)**

**Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

**Pension Liabilities (Assets)**

At June 30, 2025, the Schools reported a liability (asset) of (\$154,095) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Schools' proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the Schools' share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2024 the Schools' proportion was 0.216240 percent. The proportion measured as of June 30, 2023 was 0.223484 percent.

**Pension Expense**

For the year ended June 30, 2025 the Schools recognized pension expense (negative pension expense) of \$128,093.

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Schools reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                     | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and<br>Actual Experience                               | \$ 12,729                            | 47,342                              |
| Net Difference Between Projected and<br>Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | -                                    | 25,993                              |
| Changes in Assumptions                                                              | 61,234                               | -                                   |
| Changes in Proportion of Net Pension<br>Liability (Asset)                           | 10,124                               | 16,829                              |
| LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the<br>Measurement Date of June 30, 2024          | 170,165                              | -                                   |
|                                                                                     | <u>\$ 254,252</u>                    | <u>90,164</u>                       |

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Retirement Pension Plan (Continued)**

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)**

The Schools' employer contributions of \$170,165, reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to the net pension liability (asset) in the year ended June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Year Ended June 30: |             |
| 2026                | \$ (15,721) |
| 2027                | 20,242      |
| 2028                | (10,248)    |
| 2029                | (10,106)    |
| 2030                | 2,449       |
| Thereafter          | 7,307       |

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                           |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                 | 2.25 percent                                                                                             |
| Salary Increases          | Graded salary ranges from 8.72 to 3.44 percent based on age, including inflation, averaging 4.00 percent |
| Investment Rate of Return | 6.75 percent, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation                               |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustment | 2.125 percent                                                                                            |

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Retirement Pension Plan (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. As a result of the 2020 actuarial experience study, investment and demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2020 actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historical market returns was used in a building block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.25 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| <b>Asset Class</b>                    | <b>Long-Term Expected Real</b> |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       | <b>Rate of Return</b>          | <b>Target Allocation</b> |
| U.S. Equity                           | 4.88%                          | 31%                      |
| Developed Market International Equity | 5.37%                          | 14%                      |
| Emerging Market International Equity  | 6.09%                          | 4%                       |
| Private Equity and Strategic Lending  | 6.57%                          | 20%                      |
| U.S. Fixed Income                     | 1.20%                          | 20%                      |
| Real Estate                           | 4.38%                          | 10%                      |
| Short-Term Securities                 | 0.00%                          | 1%                       |
|                                       |                                | 100%                     |

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 6.75 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Retirement Pension Plan (Continued)**

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from the all LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what the Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75 percent) or 1- percentage-point higher (7.75 percent) than the current rate:

|                                                                                        | 1.00% Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1.00% Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportionate share<br>of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 406,397                | (154,095)                           | (571,217)                 |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

**Payable to the Pension Plan**

At June 30, 2025, the Schools reported a payable of \$106,827 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan required at the year ended June 30, 2025.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Legacy Plan**

**General Information about the Pension Plan**

**Plan Description**

The Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans of the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publically available financial report that can be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

Teachers employed by the Schools with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014 are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan closed to new membership on June 30, 2014, but will continue providing benefits to existing members and retirees.

The Teacher Retirement Plan became effective July 1, 2014 for teachers employed by Local Education Agencies (LEAs) after June 30, 2014. The Teacher Retirement Plan is a separate cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan.

**Benefits Provided**

Tennessee Code Annotated Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establishes the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members of the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with 5 years of service credit, or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive years average compensation and the member's service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available at age 55 if vested. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced 10 percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits are available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the 2nd of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at 3 percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Legacy Plan (Continued)**

**Contributions**

Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Teachers contribute 5 percent of salary. The LEAs make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions by the Schools for the year ended June 30, 2025 to the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan were \$701,459 which is 6.84 percent of covered payroll. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

**Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

**Pension Liabilities (Assets)**

At June 30, 2025, the Schools reported a liability (asset) of (\$5,645,950) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Schools' proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Schools' share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2024 the Schools' proportion was 0.327708 percent. The proportion measured as of June 30, 2023 was 0.325223 percent.

**Pension Expense**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Schools recognized pension expense (negative pension expense) of \$979,840.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Legacy Plan (Continued)**

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the Schools reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                     | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and<br>Actual Experience                               | \$ 1,505,625                         | -                                   |
| Net Difference Between Projected and<br>Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | -                                    | 1,099,602                           |
| Changes in Proportion of Net Pension<br>Liability (Asset)                           | -                                    | 545,357                             |
| Contributions Subsequent to the<br>Measurement Date of June 30, 2024                | <u>701,459</u>                       | <u>-</u>                            |
|                                                                                     | <u><u>\$ 2,207,084</u></u>           | <u><u>1,644,959</u></u>             |

The School's employer contributions of \$701,459 reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as an increase of net pension liability (asset) in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Year Ended June 30: |              |
| 2026                | \$ (916,144) |
| 2027                | 1,929,454    |
| 2028                | (573,696)    |
| 2029                | (578,948)    |
| 2030                | -            |
| Thereafter          | -            |

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Legacy Plan (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                           |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                 | 2.25 percent                                                                                             |
| Salary Increases          | Graded salary ranges from 8.72 to 3.44 percent based on age, including inflation, averaging 4.00 percent |
| Investment Rate of Return | 6.75 percent, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation                               |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustment | 2.125 percent                                                                                            |

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. As a result of the 2020 actuarial experience study, investment and demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2020 actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historical market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best-estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.25 percent. The best-estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Legacy Plan (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

| <b>Asset Class</b>                    | <b>Long-Term Expected Real</b> |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       | <b>Rate of Return</b>          | <b>Target Allocation</b> |
| U.S. Equity                           | 4.88%                          | 31%                      |
| Developed Market International Equity | 5.37%                          | 14%                      |
| Emerging Market International Equity  | 6.09%                          | 4%                       |
| Private Equity and Strategic Lending  | 6.57%                          | 20%                      |
| U.S. Fixed Income                     | 1.20%                          | 20%                      |
| Real Estate                           | 4.38%                          | 10%                      |
| Short-Term Securities                 | 0.00%                          | 1%                       |
|                                       |                                | <u>100%</u>              |

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 6.75 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Teacher Legacy Plan (Continued)**

**Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what the Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.75 percent) than the current rate:

|                                                                                        | 1.00% Decrease<br>(5.75%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(6.75%) | 1.00% Increase<br>(7.75%) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportionate share<br>of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 7,172,313              | (5,645,950)                         | (16,276,950)              |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

**Payable to the Pension Plan**

At June 30, 2025, the Schools reported a payable of \$280,342 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan required at the year ended June 30, 2025.

**Reconciliation of all three Pension Plans to the Statement of Net Position**

|                                 | Net Pension<br>(Asset) | Net Pension<br>Liability | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Agency Plan                     | \$ -                   | 2,062,376                | 1,415,891                            | 154,424                             |
| Teacher Legacy Plan             | (5,645,950)            | -                        | 2,207,084                            | 1,644,959                           |
| Teacher Retirement Plan         | (154,095)              | -                        | 254,252                              | 90,164                              |
| Total Statement of Net Position | <u>\$ (5,800,045)</u>  | <u>2,062,376</u>         | <u>3,877,227</u>                     | <u>1,889,547</u>                    |

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) - TCRS Stabilization Trust**

*Legal Provisions.* The Schools is a member of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) Stabilization Reserve Trust. The Schools has placed funds into the irrevocable trust as authorized by statute under *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the trust. Funds of trust members are held and invested in the name of the trust for the benefit of each member. Each member's funds are restricted for the payment of retirement benefits of that member's employees. Trust funds are not subject to the claims of general creditors of the Schools.

The trust is authorized to make investments as directed by the TCRS Board of Trustees. The Schools may not impose any restrictions on investments placed by the trust on their behalf. It is the intent of the plan trustees to allocate these funds in the future to offset pension costs.

At June 30, 2025, the Schools had the following investments held by the trust on its behalf:

| <u>Investment</u>                          | <u>Weighted<br/>Average<br/>Maturity<br/>(days)</u> | <u>Maturities</u> | <u>Fair Value</u> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Investments at Fair Value:                 |                                                     |                   |                   |
| U.S. Equity                                | N/A                                                 | N/A               | \$ 151,350        |
| Developed Market International Equity      | N/A                                                 | N/A               | 68,351            |
| Emerging Market International Equity       | N/A                                                 | N/A               | 19,529            |
| U.S. Fixed Income                          | N/A                                                 | N/A               | 97,644            |
| Real Estate                                | N/A                                                 | N/A               | 48,822            |
| Short-term Securities                      | N/A                                                 | N/A               | 4,882             |
| NAV - Private Equity and Strategic Lending | N/A                                                 | N/A               | 97,644            |
| Total                                      |                                                     |                   | <u>\$ 488,222</u> |

For further information concerning the legal provisions, investment policies, investment types, and credit risks of the Schools' investments with the TCRS Stabilization Reserve Trust, audited financial statements of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System may be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plans**

**Teacher Group Plan**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description**

Employees of the Schools, who were hired prior to July 1, 2015, are provided with pre-65 retiree health insurance benefits through the closed Teacher Group OPEB Plan (TGOP) administered by the Tennessee Department of Finance and Administration. This plan is considered to be a multiple-employer defined benefit plan that is used to provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB). However, for accounting purposes, this plan will be treated as a single-employer plan. All eligible pre-65 retired teachers, support staff and disability participants of local education agencies, who choose coverage, participate in the TGOP. This plan is closed to the employees of all participating employers that were hired on or after July 1, 2015.

**Benefits Provided**

The Schools offers the TGOP to provide health insurance coverage to eligible pre-65 retired teachers, support staff and disabled participants of local education agencies. Insurance coverage is the only postemployment benefit provided to retirees. An insurance committee created in accordance with TCA 8-27-301 establishes and amends the benefit terms of the TGOP. All members have the option of choosing between the premier preferred provider organization (PPO), standard PPO, limited PPO or the wellness health savings consumer-driven health plan (CDHP) for healthcare benefits. Retired plan members, of the TGOP, receive the same plan benefits as active employees, at a blended premium rate that considers the cost of all participants. This creates an implicit subsidy for retirees. Participating employers determine their own policy related to direct subsidies provided for the retiree premiums. Payment by the Schools of individual health and dental insurance coverage shall be available for any retiring employee at the same cost as for other employees for five years or until the employee reaches age 65 (whichever occurs first). The state, as a governmental nonemployer contributing entity, provides a direct subsidy for eligible retirees premiums, based on years of service. Therefore, retirees with 30 or more years of service will receive 45%; 20 but less than 30 years, 35%; and less than 20 years, 20% of the scheduled premium. No subsidy is provided for enrollees of the health savings CDHP. The TGOP is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and there are no assets accumulating in a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At July 1, 2024, the following employees of the Schools were covered by the benefit terms of the TGOP:

|                                                                       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments               | 24         |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments | -          |
| Active employees                                                      | 196        |
|                                                                       | <u>220</u> |

An insurance committee, created in accordance with TCA 8-27-301, establishes the required payments to the TGOP by member employers and employees through the blended premiums established for active and retired employees. Claims liabilities of the plan are periodically computed using actuarial and statistical techniques to establish premium rates. Administrative costs are allocated to plan participants. Employers contribute towards employee costs based on their own developed policies. During the current reporting period, the Schools paid \$288,953 to the TGOP for OPEB benefits as they came due.

**Total OPEB Liability**

The total OPEB liability for the plan was measured as of June 30, 2025, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2025 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                                | 2.25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Salary increases                         | Graded salary ranges from 3.44 to 8.72 percent based on age, including inflation, averaging 4.00 percent                                                                                                                                      |
| Healthcare cost trend rates              | 10.68% for pre-65 in 2024, decreasing annually over an 13 year period to an ultimate rate of 4.50%. 13.44% for post-65 in 2024, decreasing annually over an 12 year period to an ultimate rate of 4.50%.                                      |
| Retiree's share of benefit-related costs | Members are required to make monthly contributions in order to maintain their coverage. For the purpose of this valuation a weighted average has been used with weights derived from the current distribution of members among plans offered. |

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Unless noted otherwise, the actuarial demographic assumptions used in the June 30, 2024, valuations were the same as those employed in the July 1, 2020 Pension Actuarial Valuation of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS). These assumptions were developed by TCRS based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience. Mortality tables are used to measure the probabilities of participants dying before and after retirement. The pre-retirement mortality rates employed in this valuation are taken from the PUB-2010 Headcount-weighted Employee mortality table for Teacher Employees projected generationally with MP-2021 from 2010. Post-retirement tables are Headcount-weighted Teacher Below Median Healthy Annuitant and adjusted with a 19% load for males and an 18% load for females, projected generationally from 2010 with MP-2021. Mortality rates for impaired lives are the same as those used by TCRS and are taken from a gender distinct table published in the IRS Ruling 96-7 for disabled lives with a 10% load, projected generationally from 2018 with MP-2021.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.93 percent. This rate reflects the interest rate derived from yields on 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds, prevailing on the measurement date, with an average rating of AA/Aa as shown on the Bond Buyer 20-Year Municipal GO AA index.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Changes in Collective Total OPEB Liability**

|                                                                                              | <b>Total OPEB<br/>Liability</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Beginning Balance</b>                                              | <b>\$ 8,190,207</b>             |
| <b>Changes for the year:</b>                                                                 |                                 |
| Service Cost                                                                                 | 401,481                         |
| Interest                                                                                     | 308,372                         |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                                                     | 31,897                          |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                                           | 324,331                         |
| Changes in Assumptions                                                                       | 118,095                         |
| Benefit Payments                                                                             | (288,889)                       |
| <b>Net Changes</b>                                                                           | <b>895,287</b>                  |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Ending Balance</b>                                                 | <b>\$ 9,085,494</b>             |
| Nonemployer contributing entities proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability | \$ 2,338,569                    |
| Employer's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability                        | \$ 6,746,925                    |
| Employer's proportion of the collective total OPEB liability                                 | 74.26%                          |

The Schools have a special funding situation related to benefits paid by the State of Tennessee for its eligible retired employees participating in the TGOP. The Schools' proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability was based on a projection of the employer's long-term share of benefit payments to the OPEB plan relative to the projected share of benefit payments of all participating employers and nonemployee contributing entities, actuarially determined. The proportion changed 2.73% from the prior measurement date. The Schools recognized \$193,634 in revenue for subsidies provided by nonemployer contributing entities for benefits paid by the TGOP for School's retirees.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Changes in Assumptions**

The discount rate was changed from 3.65% as of the beginning of the measurement period to 3.93% as of June 30, 2024. This change in assumption decreased the total OPEB liability. Other changes in assumptions include changes to coverage acceptance rates to reflect more recent subsidy amounts and plan experience and the medical and drug trend rate assumptions were updated to reflect more recent experience as of the measurement date.

**Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the TGOP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate.

|                                                        | 1.00% Decrease<br>(2.93%) | Discount Rate<br>(3.93%) | 1.00% Increase<br>(4.93%) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Proportionate share of collective total OPEB liability | \$ 7,251,622              | 6,746,925                | 6,270,655                 |

**Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate**

The following presents the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the TGOP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate.

|                                                        | 1.00% Decrease<br>(9.68% / 12.44%<br>decreasing to 3.50%) | Current<br>(10.68/13.44%<br>decreasing to 4.50%) | 1.00% Increase<br>(11.68%/14.44%<br>decreasing to 5.50%) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Proportionate share of collective total OPEB liability | \$ 6,073,786                                              | 6,746,925                                        | 7,528,488                                                |

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

**OPEB Expense**

For the fiscal year ended June, 30, 2025, the Schools recognized OPEB expense of \$805,581, including the state's share of expense.



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

For the fiscal year ended June, 30, 2025, the Schools reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB benefits in the TGOP from the following sources:

|                                                         | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions and Other Inputs                 | \$ 775,028                           | 621,670                             |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience      | 538,375                              | 373,988                             |
| Changes in Proportion                                   | 352,201                              | 286,303                             |
| Employer Payments Subsequent to the<br>Measurement Date | 288,953                              | -                                   |
|                                                         | <u>\$ 1,954,557</u>                  | <u>1,281,961</u>                    |

The amounts shown above for "Employer payments subsequent to the measurement date" will be included as a reduction to total OPEB liability in the following measurement period.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Year Ended June 30: |           |
| 2026                | \$ 61,121 |
| 2027                | 61,121    |
| 2028                | 81,516    |
| 2029                | 30,668    |
| 2030                | 2,844     |
| Thereafter          | 146,373   |

In the table above, positive amounts will increase OPEB expense while negative amounts will decrease OPEB expense.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Closed Tennessee Plan**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description**

Employees of the Schools, who were hired prior to July 1, 2015, are provided with post-65 retiree health insurance benefits through the closed Tennessee Plan (TNP) administered by the Tennessee Department of Finance and Administration. This plan is considered to be multiple-employer defined benefit plan that is used to provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB). However, for accounting purposes, this plan will be treated as a single-employer plan. All eligible post-65 retired teachers and disability participants of local education agencies, who choose coverage, participate in the TNP. The TNP also includes eligible retirees of the state, certain component units of the state, and certain local governmental entities. This plan is closed to the employees of all participating employers that were hired on or after July 1, 2015.

**Benefits Provided**

The state offers the TNP to help fill most of the coverage gaps created by Medicare for eligible post-65 retired teachers and disabled participants of local education agencies. Insurance coverage is the only postemployment benefit provided to retirees. The TNP does not include pharmacy coverage. In accordance with TCA 8-27-209, benefits of the TNP are established and amended by cooperation of insurance committees created by TCA 8-27-201, 8-27-301 and 8-27-701. Retirees and disabled employees of the state, component units, local education agencies, and certain local governments who have reached the age of 65, are Medicare eligible and also receive a benefit from the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System may participate in this plan. All plan members receive the same plan benefits at the same premium rates. Participating employers determine their own policy related to subsidizing the retiree premiums. Payment by the Schools of individual health and dental insurance coverage shall be available for any retiring employee at the same cost as for other employees for five years or until the employee reaches age 65 (whichever occurs first). The state, as a governmental nonemployer contributing entity contributes to the premiums of eligible retirees of local education agencies based on years of service. Therefore, retirees with 30 years of service receive \$50 per month; 20 but less than 30 years, \$37.50; and 15 but less than 20 years, \$25. The TNP is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and there are no assets accumulating in a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At July 1, 2024, the following employees of the Schools were covered by the benefit terms of the TNP:

|                                                                       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments               | 52         |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments | 24         |
| Active employees                                                      | 166        |
|                                                                       | <u>242</u> |

In accordance with TCA 8-27-209, the state insurance committees established by TCAs 8-27-201, 8-27-301 and 8-27-701 determine the required payments to the plan by member employers and employees. Claims liabilities of the plan are periodically computed using actuarial and statistical techniques to establish premium rates. Administrative costs are allocated to plan participants. Employers contribute towards employee costs based on their own developed policies. During the current reporting period, the Schools did not make any payments to the TNP for OPEB benefits as they came due.

**Total OPEB Liability**

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2025 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                   | 2.25%                                                                                                                                                                |
| Salary increases            | Graded salary ranges from 3.44 to 8.72 percent based on age, including inflation, averaging 4.00 percent                                                             |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | The premium subsidies provided to retirees in the Tennessee Plan are assumed to remain unchanged for the entire projection, therefore trend rates are not applicable |

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Unless noted otherwise, the actuarial demographic assumptions used in the June 30, 2024, valuations were the same as those employed in the July 1, 2020 Pension Actuarial Valuation of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS). These assumptions were developed by TCRS based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience. Mortality tables are used to measure the probabilities of participants dying before and after retirement. The mortality rates employed in this valuation are taken from the headcount-weighted below median teachers PUB-2010 Healthy Participant Mortality Table for Annuitants for non-disabled post-retirement mortality, with mortality improvement projected to all future years using Scale MP-2021. Post-retirement tables are adjusted with a 19% load for males and a 18% load for females. Mortality rates for impaired lives are the same as those used by TCRS and are taken from a gender distinct table published in the IRS Ruling 96-7 for disabled lives with a 10% load with mortality improvement projected to all future years using Scale MP-2021.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.93 percent. This rate reflects the interest rate derived from yields on 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds, prevailing on the measurement date, with an average rating of AA/Aa as shown on the Bond Buyer 20-Year Municipal GO AA index.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Changes in Collective Total OPEB Liability**

|                                                                                              | <b>Total OPEB<br/>Liability</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Beginning Balance</b>                                              | <b>\$ 595,294</b>               |
| <b>Changes for the year:</b>                                                                 |                                 |
| Service Cost                                                                                 | 9,420                           |
| Interest                                                                                     | 21,542                          |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                                           | (17,871)                        |
| Changes in Assumptions                                                                       | (20,653)                        |
| Benefit Payments                                                                             | (29,299)                        |
| <b>Net Changes</b>                                                                           | <b>(36,861)</b>                 |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability - Ending Balance</b>                                                 | <b>\$ 558,433</b>               |
| Nonemployer contributing entities proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability | \$ 558,433                      |
| Employer's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability                        | \$ -                            |
| Employer's proportion of the collective total OPEB liability                                 | 0.00%                           |

The Schools have a special funding situation related to benefits paid by the State of Tennessee for its eligible retired employees participating in the TNP. The School's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability was based on a projection of the employers long-term share of benefits paid through the OPEB plan relative to the projected share of benefit payments of all participating employers and nonemployee contributing entities, actuarially determined. The School's proportion of 0% did not change from the prior measurement date. The School's recognized \$4,503 in revenue for support provided by nonemployee contributing entities for benefits paid to the TNP for the School's retired employees.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Other Post-Employment Healthcare Plan (Continued)**

**Changes in Assumptions**

The discount rate was changed from 3.65% as of the beginning of the measurement period to 3.93% as of June 30, 2024. This change in assumption decreased the total OPEB liability. Other changes in assumptions include changes to coverage acceptance rates to reflect more recent subsidy amounts and plan experience and the medical and drug trend rate assumptions were updated to reflect more recent experience as of the measurement date.

**OPEB Expense**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, the Schools recognized OPEB expense of \$4,503.

The State of Tennessee pays health insurance premiums for retired teachers on-behalf of the Schools. The Schools have recognized these on-behalf payments as revenues and expenditures in the General Purpose School Fund in the amount of \$4,503.

**Deferred Compensation**

Teachers hired after July 1, 2014 are required to participate in a hybrid pension plan consisting of a defined benefit portion, which is detailed previously and is managed by TCRS, and a defined contribution portion which is placed into the state's 401(k) plan and is managed by the employee. The defined contribution portion of the plan requires the employer to contribute five percent of the employee's salary while employees are required to contribute a minimum of two percent of their salary unless they opt out of the employee portion. During the year, employees contributed a total of \$125,819, and employer contributions were \$289,935.

**NOTE 5 - PRIOR PERIOD RESTATEMENT**

The beginning balance of the net position has been restated to implement the provisions of GASB 101, *Compensated Absences*. A reconciliation of the prior period ending net position to the current year beginning net position is as follows:

|                         | Net Position 6/30/2024 as<br>Previously Reported | Restatement - GASB 101<br>Implementation | Net Position 6/30/2024 as<br>Restated |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Government-Wide         |                                                  |                                          |                                       |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 34,380,779                                    | (2,187,044)                              | 32,193,735                            |
| Total Government-Wide   | <u>\$ 34,380,779</u>                             | <u>(2,187,044)</u>                       | <u>32,193,735</u>                     |

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS BASED ON**  
**PARTICIPATION IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PENSION PLAN OF TCRS - AGENCY PLAN**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30**

|                                                                        | 2015         | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       | 2024       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY                                                |              |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Service Cost                                                           | \$ 206,173   | 212,921   | 214,734   | 245,124   | 255,031    | 267,644    | 281,565    | 351,692    | 401,711    | 465,770    |
| Interest                                                               | 606,661      | 629,301   | 661,037   | 685,089   | 720,446    | 756,259    | 805,633    | 887,615    | 973,539    | 1,045,401  |
| Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience                     | (71,927)     | 6,848     | (47,774)  | 25,550    | 52,124     | 242,324    | 116,617    | 623,247    | 351,269    | 677,923    |
| Change of Assumptions                                                  | -            | -         | 223,457   | -         | -          | -          | 1,377,909  | -          | -          | -          |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions          | (472,481)    | (419,093) | (436,369) | (455,957) | (500,021)  | (592,484)  | (605,748)  | (622,617)  | (656,621)  | (795,307)  |
| NET CHANGE IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY                                  | 268,426      | 429,977   | 615,085   | 499,806   | 527,580    | 673,743    | 1,975,976  | 1,239,937  | 1,069,898  | 1,393,787  |
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - BEGINNING                                    | 8,118,876    | 8,387,302 | 8,817,279 | 9,432,364 | 9,932,170  | 10,459,750 | 11,133,493 | 13,109,469 | 14,349,406 | 15,419,304 |
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING (a)                                   | 8,387,302    | 8,817,279 | 9,432,364 | 9,932,170 | 10,459,750 | 11,133,493 | 13,109,469 | 14,349,406 | 15,419,304 | 16,813,091 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION                                            |              |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Contributions - Employer                                               | 194,363      | 192,765   | 195,529   | 212,965   | 237,832    | 266,022    | 405,212    | 460,949    | 539,347    | 574,881    |
| Contributions - Employee                                               | 116,946      | 115,985   | 117,647   | 123,962   | 128,698    | 139,865    | 213,046    | 242,351    | 218,361    | 232,747    |
| Net Investment Income                                                  | 240,557      | 209,788   | 907,747   | 729,347   | 698,370    | 491,375    | 2,656,811  | (496,934)  | 844,732    | 1,312,553  |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions          | (472,481)    | (419,093) | (436,369) | (455,957) | (500,021)  | (592,484)  | (605,748)  | (622,617)  | (656,621)  | (795,307)  |
| Administrative Expense                                                 | (5,700)      | (7,271)   | (9,801)   | (10,574)  | (10,607)   | (11,246)   | (12,650)   | (12,815)   | (20,518)   | (26,094)   |
| NET CHANGE IN PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION                              | 73,685       | 92,174    | 774,753   | 599,743   | 554,272    | 293,532    | 2,656,671  | (429,066)  | 925,301    | 1,298,780  |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BEGINNING                                | 7,910,870    | 7,984,555 | 8,076,729 | 8,851,482 | 9,451,225  | 10,005,497 | 10,299,029 | 12,955,700 | 12,526,634 | 13,451,935 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING (b)                               | 7,984,555    | 8,076,729 | 8,851,482 | 9,451,225 | 10,005,497 | 10,299,029 | 12,955,700 | 12,526,634 | 13,451,935 | 14,750,715 |
| NET PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING (a) - (b)                               | \$ 402,747   | 740,550   | 580,882   | 480,945   | 454,253    | 834,464    | 153,769    | 1,822,772  | 1,967,369  | 2,062,376  |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY | 95.20%       | 91.60%    | 93.84%    | 95.16%    | 95.66%     | 92.50%     | 98.83%     | 87.30%     | 87.24%     | 87.73%     |
| COVERED PAYROLL                                                        | \$ 2,338,905 | 2,319,681 | 2,354,007 | 2,479,229 | 2,573,936  | 2,797,290  | 4,260,902  | 3,824,243  | 4,367,177  | 4,654,908  |
| NET PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED PAYROLL               | 17.22%       | 31.92%    | 24.68%    | 19.40%    | 17.65%     | 29.83%     | 3.61%      | 47.66%     | 45.05%     | 44.31%     |

*Changes of assumptions. In 2021, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from changes to the inflation rate, investment rate of return, cost-of-living adjustment, and mortality improvements. In 2017, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from changes to the inflation rate, investment rate of return, cost-of-living adjustment, salary growth and mortality improvements.*

See Independent Auditors' Report



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS BASED ON PARTICIPATION IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE**  
**PENSION PLAN OF TCRS - AGENCY PLAN**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30**

|                                                                         | 2016         | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Actuarially determined contribution                                     | \$ 192,765   | 195,529   | 212,965   | 237,832   | 266,022   | 405,212   | 460,949   | 539,347   | 574,881   | 576,003   |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially<br>determined contribution | 192,765      | 195,529   | 212,965   | 237,832   | 266,022   | 405,212   | 460,949   | 539,347   | 574,881   | 576,003   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                        | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  |
| Covered payroll                                                         | \$ 2,319,681 | 2,354,007 | 2,479,229 | 2,573,936 | 2,797,290 | 4,260,902 | 3,824,243 | 4,367,177 | 4,654,908 | 4,663,992 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                        | 8.31%        | 8.31%     | 8.59%     | 9.24%     | 9.51%     | 9.51%     | 12.05%    | 12.35%    | 12.35%    | 12.35%    |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS BASED ON PARTICIPATION IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE**  
**PENSION PLAN OF TCRS - AGENCY PLAN**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30**

---

***Notes To Schedule***

*Valuation date:* Actuarially determined contribution rates for fiscal year 2025 were calculated based on the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation.

*Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:*

|                               |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method         | Entry Age Normal                                                                                         |
| Amortization Method           | Level dollar, closed (not to exceed 20 years)                                                            |
| Remaining Amortization Period | Varies by year                                                                                           |
| Asset Valuation               | 10-year smoothed within a 20 percent corridor to market value                                            |
| Inflation                     | 2.25 percent                                                                                             |
| Salary Increases              | Graded salary ranges from 8.72 to 3.44 percent based on age, including inflation, averaging 4.00 percent |
| Investment Rate of Return     | 6.75 percent, net of investment expense, including inflation                                             |
| Retirement Age                | Pattern of retirement determined by experience study                                                     |
| Mortality                     | Customized table based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement     |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments    | 2.125 percent                                                                                            |

*Changes of assumptions.* In 2021, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.25 percent to 6.75 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.25 percent to 2.125 percent; and modified mortality assumptions. In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3.00 percent to 2.50 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.50 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4.00 percent; and modified mortality assumptions.

See Independent Auditors' Report

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) - TEACHER LEGACY**  
**PENSION PLAN OF TCRS**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

|                                                                                                                            | 2015         | 2016       | 2017       | 2018        | 2019        | 2020        | 2021         | 2022        | 2023        | 2024        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportion of the net pension liability (asset)                                                 | 0.271131%    | 0.282767%  | 0.291175%  | 0.285178%   | 0.292866%   | 0.297091%   | 0.270936%    | 0.276630%   | 0.325223%   | 0.327708%   |
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)                                        | \$111,065    | 1,767,139  | (95,266)   | (1,003,518) | (3,011,189) | (2,265,540) | (11,686,100) | (3,392,603) | (3,834,295) | (5,645,950) |
| Elizabethton City Schools' covered payroll                                                                                 | \$10,149,813 | 10,207,349 | 10,358,477 | 9,989,028   | 9,820,226   | 9,887,660   | 8,828,141    | 10,155,938  | 10,553,654  | 10,851,576  |
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | 1.09%        | 17.31%     | -0.92%     | -10.05%     | -30.66%     | -22.91%     | -132.37%     | -33.41%     | -36.33%     | -52.03%     |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                                                 | 99.81%       | 97.14%     | 100.14%    | 101.49%     | 104.28%     | 103.09%     | 116.13%      | 104.42%     | 104.11%     | 105.76%     |

See Independent Auditors' Report

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS - TEACHER LEGACY**  
**PENSION PLAN OF TCRS**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

|                                                  | 2016          | 2017       | 2018      | 2019      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022       | 2023       | 2024       | 2025       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution              | \$ 922,743    | 930,473    | 906,730   | 1,027,194 | 1,051,091 | 913,267   | 937,683    | 917,111    | 738,992    | 701,459    |
| Contribution in relation to the                  |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| contractually required contribution              | 922,743       | 930,473    | 906,730   | 1,027,194 | 1,051,091 | 913,267   | 937,683    | 917,111    | 738,992    | 701,459    |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                 | \$ -          | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Covered payroll                                  | \$ 10,207,349 | 10,358,477 | 9,989,028 | 9,820,226 | 9,887,660 | 8,828,141 | 10,155,938 | 10,553,654 | 10,851,876 | 10,255,249 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 9.04%         | 8.98%      | 9.08%     | 10.46%    | 10.63%    | 10.34%    | 9.23%      | 8.69%      | 6.81%      | 6.84%      |

*Changes of assumptions.* In 2021, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.25 percent to 6.75 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.25 percent to 2.125 percent; and modified mortality assumptions. In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3.00 percent to 2.50 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.50 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4.00 percent; and modified mortality assumptions.

See Independent Auditors' Report

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) -**  
**TEACHER RETIREMENT PLAN OF TCRS**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

---

|                                                                                                                            | 2015        | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      | 2023      | 2024      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportion of the net pension liability (asset)                                                 | 0.267838%   | 0.231179% | 0.203596% | 0.194796% | 0.199822% | 0.188373% | 0.200526% | 0.219096% | 0.223484% | 0.216240% |
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)                                        | \$ (11,002) | (24,066)  | (53,715)  | (88,345)  | (112,797) | (107,117) | (217,213) | (66,370)  | (94,765)  | (154,095) |
| Elizabethton City Schools' covered payroll                                                                                 | \$ 568,226  | 1,017,201 | 1,270,687 | 1,699,254 | 2,114,534 | 2,376,813 | 2,884,151 | 3,741,555 | 4,445,158 | 5,079,799 |
| Elizabethton City Schools' proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | -1.94%      | -2.37%    | -4.23%    | -5.20%    | -5.33%    | -4.51%    | -7.51%    | -1.77%    | -2.13%    | -3.03%    |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                                                 | 127.46%     | 121.88%   | 126.81%   | 126.97%   | 123.07%   | 116.52%   | 121.53%   | 104.55%   | 104.97%   | 106.49%   |

See Independent Auditors' Report

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS - TEACHER RETIREMENT PLAN OF TCRS**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

|                                                                     | 2016               | 2017      | 2018            | 2019      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Contractually required contribution                                 | \$ 25,463          | 53,451    | 27,760          | 41,022    | 48,256    | 58,260    | 75,204    | 127,577   | 149,855   | 170,165   |
| Contribution in relation to the contractually required contribution | 40,688             | 53,451    | 68,091          | 41,022    | 48,256    | 58,260    | 75,204    | 127,577   | 149,855   | 170,165   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                    | <u>\$ (15,225)</u> | <u>-</u>  | <u>(40,331)</u> | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>  |
| Covered payroll                                                     | \$ 1,017,201       | 1,270,687 | 1,699,254       | 2,114,534 | 2,376,813 | 2,884,151 | 3,741,555 | 4,445,158 | 5,079,799 | 5,768,305 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                    | 4.00%              | 4.21%     | 4.01%           | 1.94%     | 2.03%     | 2.02%     | 2.01%     | 2.87%     | 2.95%     | 2.95%     |

*Changes of assumptions.* In 2021, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.25 percent to 6.75 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.25 percent to 2.125 percent; and modified mortality assumptions. In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3.00 percent to 2.50 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.50 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4.00 percent; and modified mortality assumptions.

Beginning in FY 2019, the Board of Education placed the actuarially determined contribution rate of covered payroll into the pension plan and placed the remainder of the four percent contractually required contribution into the Pension Stabilization Reserve Trust (SRT):

2019: Pension – 1.94%, SRT – 2.02%  
2020: Pension – 2.03%, SRT – 1.97%  
2021: Pension – 2.02%, SRT – 1.98%  
2022: Pension – 2.01%, SRT – 1.99%  
2023: Pension – 2.87%, SRT – 1.13%  
2024: Pension – 2.95%, SRT – 1.05%  
2025: Pension – 2.95%, SRT – 1.05%

See Independent Auditors' Report

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF**  
**COLLECTIVE OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - TEACHER GROUP OPEB PLAN**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30**

|                                                                                                               | 2017                | 2018             | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             | 2022             | 2023             | 2024             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                                                                                          |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Service Cost                                                                                                  | \$ 323,771          | 300,296          | 480,708          | 391,167          | 435,695          | 456,493          | 370,467          | 401,481          |
| Interest                                                                                                      | 181,096             | 215,294          | 287,390          | 261,042          | 179,838          | 179,233          | 270,437          | 308,372          |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                                                                      | -                   | -                | 239,111          | -                | (6,304)          | -                | -                | 31,897           |
| Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience                                                            | -                   | 1,113,535        | (491,000)        | (361,409)        | 175,149          | (98,186)         | (156,880)        | 324,331          |
| Change of Assumptions                                                                                         | (274,640)           | 471,548          | (530,931)        | 751,892          | (262,779)        | (733,777)        | 627,255          | 118,085          |
| Benefit Payments                                                                                              | (349,040)           | (373,156)        | (409,882)        | (385,031)        | (387,431)        | (376,571)        | (376,864)        | (288,889)        |
| NET CHANGE IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                                                                            | (118,813)           | 1,727,517        | (424,604)        | 657,661          | 134,168          | (572,808)        | 734,415          | 895,277          |
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - BEGINNING                                                                              | 6,052,671           | 5,933,858        | 7,661,375        | 7,236,771        | 7,894,432        | 8,028,600        | 7,455,792        | 8,190,207        |
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - ENDING (a)                                                                             | <u>\$ 5,933,858</u> | <u>7,661,375</u> | <u>7,236,771</u> | <u>7,894,432</u> | <u>8,028,600</u> | <u>7,455,792</u> | <u>8,190,207</u> | <u>9,085,484</u> |
| NONEMPLOYER CONTRIBUTING ENTITIES PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                  | \$ 1,714,582        | 1,562,093        | 1,668,003        | 1,900,678        | 2,090,830        | 2,024,573        | 2,331,832        | 2,338,559        |
| EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                                         | \$ 4,219,276        | 6,099,282        | 5,568,768        | 5,993,754        | 5,937,770        | 5,431,219        | 5,858,375        | 6,746,925        |
| COVERED PAYROLL                                                                                               | \$ 9,854,304        | 10,917,634       | 11,301,778       | 11,623,460       | 12,187,396       | 13,428,215       | 14,573,603       | 16,334,202       |
| EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF COLLECTIVE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED-EMPLOYEE PAYROLL | 42.82%              | 55.87%           | 49.27%           | 51.57%           | 48.72%           | 40.45%           | 40.20%           | 41.31%           |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF**  
**COLLECTIVE OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - TEACHER GROUP OPEB PLAN**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30**

---

***Notes to Schedule***

There are no assets accumulating in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, related to this OPEB plan. The amounts reported for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year-end.

This schedule is intended to display ten years of information. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Changes in assumptions.

The following are the discount rates used in each period:

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| 2017 | 3.56% |
| 2018 | 3.62% |
| 2019 | 3.51% |
| 2020 | 2.21% |
| 2021 | 2.16% |
| 2022 | 3.54% |
| 2023 | 3.65% |
| 2024 | 3.93% |

The assumed initial trend rate applicable to plan years was revised as follows:

|                                        |
|----------------------------------------|
| 2019 plan year - from 5.4% to 6.75%    |
| 2020 plan year - from 6.75% to 6.03%   |
| 2021 plan year - from 6.03% to 9.02%   |
| 2022 plan year - from 9.02% to 7.36%   |
| 2023 plan year - from 7.36% to 8.37%   |
| 2024 plan year - from 8.37% to 10.31%  |
| 2025 plan year - from 10.31% to 10.68% |

See Independent Auditors' Report



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF**  
**COLLECTIVE OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - CLOSED TENNESSEE PLAN**  
**Last Fiscal Year Ending June 30**

|                                                                                                               | 2017              | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | 2022           | 2023           | 2024           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                                                                                          |                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Service Cost                                                                                                  | \$ 15,870         | 12,860         | 10,497         | 12,144         | 17,658         | 14,449         | 9,434          | 9,420          |
| Interest                                                                                                      | 20,150            | 22,714         | 20,584         | 23,149         | 18,696         | 15,305         | 20,353         | 21,542         |
| Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience                                                            | -                 | (72,865)       | 70,906         | 26,262         | (7,068)        | (9,931)        | 20,592         | (17,871)       |
| Change of Assumptions                                                                                         | (59,301)          | (4,380)        | 12,544         | 146,520        | (134,982)      | (120,682)      | (6,827)        | (20,653)       |
| Benefit Payments                                                                                              | (25,500)          | (25,970)       | (25,019)       | (25,513)       | (28,697)       | (28,320)       | (27,270)       | (29,299)       |
| NET CHANGE IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                                                                            | (48,781)          | (67,641)       | 89,512         | 182,562        | (134,393)      | (129,179)      | 16,282         | (36,861)       |
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - BEGINNING                                                                              | 686,932           | 638,151        | 570,510        | 660,022        | 842,584        | 708,191        | 579,012        | 595,294        |
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - ENDING (a)                                                                             | <u>\$ 638,151</u> | <u>570,510</u> | <u>660,022</u> | <u>842,584</u> | <u>708,191</u> | <u>579,012</u> | <u>595,294</u> | <u>558,433</u> |
| NONEMPLOYER CONTRIBUTING ENTITIES PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                  | \$ 638,151        | 570,510        | 660,022        | 842,584        | 708,191        | 579,012        | 595,294        | 558,433        |
| EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY                                         | \$ -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| COVERED PAYROLL                                                                                               | \$ 9,854,304      | 10,917,634     | 11,301,778     | 11,623,460     | 12,187,396     | 13,428,215     | 14,573,603     | 16,334,202     |
| EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF COLLECTIVE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED-EMPLOYEE PAYROLL | 0.00%             | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          |

**Notes to Schedule**

There are no assets accumulating, in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, related to this OPEB plan.

The amounts reported for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year-end.

This schedule is intended to display ten years of information. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See Independent Auditors' Report

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| Federal Assistance Listing Number (FALN)                 | Pass-Through Grant Number | Program Name/Grant Number                                                | Grantor Agency               | Expenditures     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| <u>School Federal Projects Fund</u>                      |                           |                                                                          |                              |                  |
| Pass-Through State of Tennessee, Department of Education |                           |                                                                          |                              |                  |
| 84.048                                                   | V048A230042               | Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States                  | U.S. Department of Education | <u>\$ 49,643</u> |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA)                         |                           |                                                                          |                              |                  |
| 84.027                                                   | H027A230052               | Special Education Grants to States                                       | U.S. Department of Education | 641,918          |
| 84.173                                                   | H713A230095               | Special Education Preschool Grants                                       | U.S. Department of Education | <u>20,274</u>    |
|                                                          |                           | Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)                                   |                              | <u>662,192</u>   |
| 84.010                                                   | S010A230042               | Title I, Grants to Local Education Agencies                              | U.S. Department of Education | 670,571          |
| 84.010                                                   | S010A230042               | Title I, Grants to Local Education Agencies                              | U.S. Department of Education | <u>31,334</u>    |
|                                                          |                           | Total Title I, FALN: 84.010                                              |                              | <u>701,905</u>   |
| 84.367                                                   | S367A230040               | Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants                            | U.S. Department of Education | <u>113,832</u>   |
| 84.424                                                   | S424A230044               | Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program                          | U.S. Department of Education | <u>53,913</u>    |
| 84.287                                                   | S287C230043               | Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers                | U.S. Department of Education | <u>127,809</u>   |
| 84.425D                                                  | S425U210047               | COVID 19 - ARP - Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund 3.0 | U.S. Department of Education | <u>62,069</u>    |
| 84.196                                                   | S196A23044                | Education for Homeless Children and Youth                                | U.S. Department of Education | <u>6,523</u>     |
| Direct Federal Funds                                     |                           |                                                                          |                              |                  |
| 16.710                                                   | 15JCOPS-23-GG-04680-SSIX  | Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants                  | U.S. Department of Justice   | <u>458,899</u>   |
| Pass-Through Tennessee Department of Human Services      |                           |                                                                          |                              |                  |
| 84.126                                                   | Z24-70507 and Z25-70507   | Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehab Grants to States                | U.S. Department of Education | <u>48,473</u>    |
| Total School Federal Projects Fund                       |                           |                                                                          |                              | <u>2,285,258</u> |

(Continued)

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| Federal<br>Assistance Listing<br>Number (FALN)   | Pass-Through<br>Grant Number | Program Name/Grant Number                                       | Grantor Agency                 | Expenditures               |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| School Nutrition Fund                            |                              |                                                                 |                                |                            |
| Pass-Through Tennessee Department of Education   |                              |                                                                 |                                |                            |
| Child Nutrition Cluster                          |                              |                                                                 |                                |                            |
| 10.553                                           | N/A                          | National School Breakfast Program                               | U.S. Department of Agriculture | \$ 392,777                 |
| 10.555                                           | N/A                          | National School Lunch Program                                   | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 703,857                    |
| 10.555                                           | N/A                          | National Snack Reimbursement                                    | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 23,064                     |
| Pass-Through Tennessee Department of Agriculture |                              |                                                                 |                                |                            |
| 10.555                                           | N/A                          | National School Lunch Program - Commodities -Noncash Assistance | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 85,281                     |
|                                                  |                              | Total Child Nutrition Cluster                                   |                                | <u>1,204,979</u>           |
| Pass-Through Tennessee Department of Education   |                              |                                                                 |                                |                            |
| 10.649                                           | N/A                          | COVID-19 - Pandemic - EBT Administrative Costs                  | U.S. Department of Agriculture | <u>2,285</u>               |
| Total School Nutrition Fund                      |                              |                                                                 |                                | <u>1,207,264</u>           |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS                             |                              |                                                                 |                                | <u><u>\$ 3,492,522</u></u> |

**NOTE A: BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the Elizabethton City Schools and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

**NOTE B: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

**NOTE C: FOOD DISTRIBUTION**

Non-monetary assistance is reported in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards at the fair value of commodities received and used.

**NOTE D: INDIRECT COST RATES**

Elizabethton City Schools has not elected to use the *de Minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

See Independent Auditors' Report

**ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| <u>FALN<br/>Number</u>             | <u>Program Name/Grant Number</u> | <u>Grantor Agency</u>               | <u>Expenditures</u>  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <u>General Purpose School Fund</u> |                                  |                                     |                      |
| N/A                                | Early Childhood Grant            | Tennessee Department of Education   | \$ 410,805           |
| N/A                                | TISA State Funding               | Tennessee Department of Education   | 20,549,606           |
| N/A                                | TISA OBP                         | Tennessee Department of Education   | 84,306               |
| N/A                                | Driver's Education               | Tennessee Department of Education   | 8,463                |
| N/A                                | Summer Learning Camps            | Tennessee Department of Education   | 264,292              |
| N/A                                | Learning Camp Transportation     | Tennessee Department of Education   | 47,935               |
| N/A                                | Career Ladder                    | Tennessee Department of Education   | 12,416               |
| N/A                                | CEO Funds                        | Tennessee Department of Education   | 1,140                |
| N/A                                | Innovative School Models         | Tennessee Department of Education   | 286,501              |
| N/A                                | Special Education PreK           | Tennessee Department of Education   | 120,048              |
| N/A                                | Public School Safety             | Tennessee Department of Education   | 100,921              |
| N/A                                | Tennessee Paid Parental Leave    | Tennessee Department of Education   | 64,589               |
| Total General Purpose School Fund  |                                  |                                     | <u>21,951,022</u>    |
| <u>School Nutrition Fund:</u>      |                                  |                                     |                      |
| N/A                                | State Matching Funds             | Tennessee Department of Agriculture | <u>10,950</u>        |
| Total School Nutrition Fund        |                                  |                                     | <u>10,950</u>        |
| TOTAL STATE GRANTS                 |                                  |                                     | <u>\$ 21,961,972</u> |

See Independent Auditors' Report

### **SECTION III**

## **INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE SECTION**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING  
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

To the Director of Schools and  
School Board Members  
Elizabethton City Schools  
Elizabethton, Tennessee

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Elizabethton City Schools, a component unit of the City of Elizabethton, Tennessee, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Elizabethton City Schools' basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 1, 2025.

**Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Elizabethton City Schools' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elizabethton City Schools' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elizabethton City Schools' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2025-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

## **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Elizabethton City Schools' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2025-001.

## **The Elizabethton City Schools' Response to Findings**

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the Elizabethton City Schools' response to the finding identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Elizabethton City Schools' response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Blackburn, Childers & Steagall, P.C.*

BLACKBURN, CHILDERS & STEAGALL, PLC  
Johnson City, Tennessee

December 1, 2025

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON  
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

To the Director of Schools and  
School Board Members  
Elizabethton City Schools  
Elizabethton, Tennessee

**Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program**

***Qualified Opinion on the Major Federal Program***

We have audited the Elizabethton City Schools', a component unit of the City of Elizabethton, Tennessee, compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the Elizabethton City Schools' major federal program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. Elizabethton City Schools' major federal program is identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, Elizabethton City Schools complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Child Nutrition Cluster for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

***Basis for Qualified Opinion***

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Elizabethton City Schools and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Elizabethton City Schools' compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.



### ***Matters Giving Rise to Qualified Opinion on Child Nutrition Cluster***

As described in the accompany schedule of findings and questioned costs as Finding 2025-001, Elizabethton City Schools did not comply with requirements regarding Child Nutrition Cluster for Eligibility and Reporting. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for Elizabethton City Schools' to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for Compliance***

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Elizabethton City Schools' federal programs.

### ***Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Elizabethton City Schools' compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Elizabethton City Schools' compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Elizabethton City Schools' compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Elizabethton City Schools' internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Elizabethton City Schools' internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Elizabethton City Schools  
Independent Auditors' Report on  
Compliance For Each Major Program

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

***Other Matters***

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2025-001.

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Elizabethton City Schools' response to the noncompliance finding identified in our compliance audit described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Elizabethton City Schools' response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

**Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we did identify a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

*A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2025-001 to be a material weakness.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Elizabethton City Schools  
Independent Auditors' Report on  
Internal Control and Compliance

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Elizabethton City Schools' response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our compliance audit described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Elizabethton City Schools' response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Blackburn, Childers & Steagall, P.C.*

BLACKBURN, CHILDERS & STEAGALL, PLC  
Johnson City, Tennessee

December 1, 2025

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

| Prior Year<br>Finding Number |  | Finding Title |  | Status / Current Year<br>Finding Number |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------------|
|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------------|

None noted.

**FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**

| Prior Year<br>Finding Number |  | Finding Title |  | Status / Current Year<br>Finding Number |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------------|
|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------------|

None noted.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS**

PART I, SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

1. Our report on the financial statements of the Elizabethton City Schools is unmodified.
2. Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:  
Material weakness identified? Yes  
Significant deficiency identified? None Reported
3. Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted? Yes

**FEDERAL AWARDS**

4. Internal control over major federal programs:  
Material weakness identified? Yes  
Significant deficiency identified? None Reported
5. Type of report auditor issued on compliance for major programs: Qualified
6. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? Yes
7. Identification of major federal programs:  
  
Child Nutrition Cluster  
Assistance Listing Numbers: 10.553 and 10.555
8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs? \$750,000
9. Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? Yes

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

***Findings Relating to the Financial Statements***

***2025-001: Material Weakness - School Nutrition Fund had deficiencies in claim reimbursement process***

***Criteria:*** The U.S. Department of Agriculture has established policies and procedures for determining eligibility requirements of children, (i.e., free, reduced and full pay), which includes the establishment of adequate internal controls for accumulating and reporting such data. Further, reimbursements for meals served is based upon Food Service data and monthly reporting of claims for reimbursement.

***Condition:*** During preliminary audit procedures in May 2025, we noted possible errors in data, including participant counts, and monthly claims submitted for reimbursement. School system personnel began efforts to amend and correct student count data and monthly claims that had been submitted. Amended claims were submitted to the state. The total of the amended claims was \$167,498.

***Effect:*** The School system was not compliant with student data counts or claims submitted for reimbursement. As a result, \$167,498 had been overclaimed by the School system. Amended claims were filed with the appropriate state agency and proper accounting adjustments were made by School system personnel to correct this error in the June 30, 2025 financial statements.

***Cause:*** The original student count data was incorrect and thus claims for reimbursement were overstated by \$167,498.

***Recommendation:*** We recommend proper procedures including review of student count data and monthly claims be a part of the normal monthly accounting process.

***Response:*** The student numbers were corrected and the USDA claims were adjusted before the end of the fiscal year. The School Nutrition Coordinator has been instructed to ensure that all students are counted correctly.

**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS**  
**(A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTON, TENNESSEE)**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

***Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards***

***2025-001: School Nutrition Fund had deficiencies in claim reimbursement process – Material Weakness and Noncompliance under Government Auditing Standards and Uniform Guidance***

|                                       |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Repeat Finding Number (if applicable) | N/A                                                                                                                            |
| Assistance Listing #(s)               | 10.553 and 10.555                                                                                                              |
| Assistance Listings Title             | Child Nutrition Cluster - National School Breakfast Program,<br>National School Lunch Program and National Snack Reimbursement |
| Federal Agency                        | U.S. Department of Agriculture                                                                                                 |
| State Pass-Through Agency             | Tennessee Department of Education                                                                                              |
| Grant/Contract Number                 | N/A                                                                                                                            |
| Federal Award Year                    | 2025                                                                                                                           |
| Finding Type                          | Material Weakness and Noncompliance                                                                                            |
| Compliance Requirement                | Eligibility and Reporting                                                                                                      |

**Criteria:** The U.S. Department of Agriculture has established policies and procedures for determining eligibility requirements of children, (i.e., free, reduced and full pay), which includes the establishment of adequate internal controls for accumulating and reporting such data. Further, reimbursements for meals served is based upon Food Service data and monthly reporting of claims for reimbursement.

**Condition:** During preliminary audit procedures in May 2025, we noted possible errors in data, including participant counts, and monthly claims submitted for reimbursement. School system personnel began efforts to amend and correct student count data and monthly claims that had been submitted. Amended claims were submitted to the state. The total of the amended claims was \$167,498.

**Context:** The School system's monthly claims for the months of August through May were incorrect and as a result, \$167,498 had been overclaimed by the School system.

**Cause:** The original student count data was incorrect and thus claims for reimbursement were overstated.

**Effect:** The School system was not compliant with student data counts or claims submitted for reimbursement. As a result, \$167,498 had been overclaimed by the School system and these costs are questioned. Amended claims were filed with the appropriate state agency and proper accounting adjustments were made by School system personnel to correct this error in the June 30, 2025 financial statements.

**Recommendation:** We recommend proper procedures including review of student count data and monthly claims be a part of the normal monthly accounting process.

**Response:** The student numbers were corrected and the USDA claims were adjusted before the end of the fiscal year. The School Nutrition Coordinator has been instructed to ensure that all students are counted correctly.



# ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS Experience Excellence

Richard VanHuss | Director of Schools  
John Hutchins | Assistant Director of Schools - Operations  
Dr. Myra Newman | Assistant Director of Schools - Academics

## ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS

### Material Weakness JUNE 30, 2025

#### School Nutrition Fund 2025-001

#### USDA Claim Reimbursement Process

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by: Beth Wilson  
Director of Finance  
Elizabethton City Schools

Person Responsible for  
Implementing the Corrective Action: Regina Isaacs  
School Nutrition Coordinator  
Elizabethton City Schools

Anticipated Completion of Corrective Action: May 31, 2025

Repeat Deficiency: No

#### Planned Corrective Action:

The student numbers were corrected and the USDA claims were adjusted before the end of the fiscal year. The School Nutrition Coordinator has been instructed to ensure that all students are counted correctly.

Richard VanHuss  
Director of Schools



December 18, 2025

Kim Norris  
Citizens Bank  
300 Broad Street  
Elizabethton, TN 37643

Dear Ms. Norris:

We would like to make the following changes, listed in red, to accounts held at your institution with the Federal ID # of 62-0730716. The following locations have accounts and the current signers for those accounts are listed.

- Elizabethton Board of Education Checking &
- Elizabethton School Food Service Checking
  - Eddie Pless
  - Jamie Schaff
  - Richard VanHuss
  - Myra Newman
- Harold McCormick Elementary -
  - Carla Whiles
  - Liz Grill
  - Eric Wampler
  - Tyler Williams (add)
  - ~~Beth Wilson~~ (delete)
- West Side Elementary
  - John Wright
  - Sara Yeager
  - Tammy Markland
  - Tyler Willliams (add)
  - ~~Beth Wilson~~ (delete)
- Elizabethton High School
  - Anna Hurley
  - Tom Hopson
  - Jonathan Minton
  - Justin White
  - Brian Culbert
  - Jennifer Hardin
  - Beth Hilbert

Citizens Bank Request for Resolution  
Page 2

- Katherine J. Jones, CD
  - Jonathan Minton
  - Brian Culbert
  - Jennifer Hardin
  - Beth Hilbert
- Nancy Hunt Scholarship Savings Account
  - Jonathan Minton
  - Brian Culbert
  - Jennifer Hardin
  - Beth Hilbert

Any changes in signers to the above accounts must be approved by the Board of Education.  
The current members of the Board of Education are listed below.

Eddie Pless  
Phil Isaacs  
Robert Lewis, DDS  
Jamie Schaff  
Josh Smith

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

---

Eddie Pless/Board Chair

---

Phil Isaacs/Board Member

---

Jamie Schaff/Board Vice-Chair

---

Robert Lewis, DDS/Board Member

---

Josh Smith/Board Member

December 18, 2025

Kim Norris  
Citizens Bank  
300 Broad Street  
Elizabethton, TN 37643

Dear Ms. Melton:

Our signatures below indicate that we agree to open a retainage/escrow account with FieldTurf USA, Inc. under the Federal ID # of 62-0730716.

The following will be the signers for that account:

Eddie Pless  
Jamie Schaff  
Richard VanHuss  
Myra Newman

Any changes in signers to the account must be approved by the Board of Education.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

---

Eddie Pless/Board Chair

---

Jamie Schaff/Board Vice-Chair

---

Phil Isaacs/Board Member

---

Robert Lewis, DDS/Board Member

---

Josh Smith/Board Member



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS****REQUEST FOR PROPERTY / EQUIPMENT / SALE / DISPOSAL**

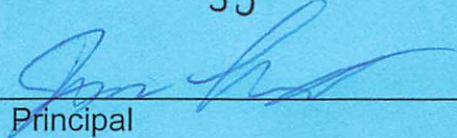
The following items are hereby declared surplus property/equipment of no value or valued at less than \$500.00. Since these items are no longer useful to the Elizabethton City School System, they may be sold at a fair price to any person interested in purchasing them, given away or disposal may be made in an appropriate manner.

ITEM: Lenovo 110e Chromebooks (3)  
- All Esser Funded  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY  
TAG NUMBER: # 449, 954 and 2020-15-0023CRS

METHOD OF  
SALE/DISPOSAL: retired by technology

SCHOOL/BUILDING  
WHERE ITEM IS  
HOUSED TA Dugger

SALE/DISPOSAL  
AUTHORIZED BY:  DATE: 11-13-25  
Principal

AUTHORIZED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
Director of Schools

AUTHORIZED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
Board Chairman



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS****REQUEST FOR PROPERTY / EQUIPMENT / SALE / DISPOSAL**

The following items are hereby declared surplus property/equipment of no value or valued at less than \$500.00. Since these items are no longer useful to the Elizabethton City School System, they may be sold at a fair price to any person interested in purchasing them, given away or disposal may be made in an appropriate manner.

ITEM: Lenovo 110e Chromebook G2  
Serial #s MP1W5L7Y  
MP1W5VP2  
Esser Funded (Cares)

INVENTORY  
TAG NUMBER: Cares #s 380 + 5039

METHOD OF  
SALE/DISPOSAL: Retired by tech

SCHOOL/BUILDING  
WHERE ITEM IS  
HOUSED TAD

SALE/DISPOSAL  
AUTHORIZED BY: [Signature] DATE: 12-8-25  
Principal

AUTHORIZED BY: [Signature] DATE: 12/8/25  
Director of Schools

AUTHORIZED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
Board Chairman



**ELIZABETHTON CITY SCHOOLS****REQUEST FOR PROPERTY / EQUIPMENT / SALE / DISPOSAL**

The following items are hereby declared surplus property/equipment of no value or valued at less than \$500.00. Since these items are no longer useful to the Elizabethton City School System, they may be sold at a fair price to any person interested in purchasing them, given away or disposal may be made in an appropriate manner.

ITEM: Lenovo 110e Chromebook G2  
multiple units (see attached) -  
all Esser Funded.

INVENTORY  
TAG NUMBER: See attached

METHOD OF  
SALE/DISPOSAL: retired by technology

SCHOOL/BUILDING  
WHERE ITEM IS  
HOUSED TAD

SALE/DISPOSAL  
AUTHORIZED BY: [Signature] DATE: 12-9-25  
Principal

AUTHORIZED BY: [Signature] DATE: 12/11/25  
Director of Schools

AUTHORIZED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
Board Chairman

serial # tag #

MP1WSVRF cares 549

MP1WVPTL cares 1034

MP1WVS85 cares 1332

MP1WSTYC cares 501

MP1WVKQ0 cares 742

MP1WSYE7 cares 587

MP1WSYCN cares 579

MP1WSJ27 cares 367

MP1WSY9R cares 589

MP1WW5Y9 cares 1469

MP1WVM1V cares 948

MP1WVQ3B cares 1176

MP1WWK8M cares 1461

MP1WSQ7R cares 470

MP1WSNM6 cares 424